

# Special Planning Sub Committee

THURSDAY, 22ND SEPTEMBER, 2011 at 19:00 HRS - CIVIC CENTRE, HIGH ROAD, WOOD GREEN, N22 8LE.

**MEMBERS:** Councillors Basu, Beacham, Demirci (Chair), Erskine, Peacock (Vice-Chair), Reid, Rice, Schmitz and Waters

This meeting may be filmed for live or subsequent broadcast via the Council's internet site. At the start of the meeting the Chair will confirm if all or part of the meeting is to be filmed. The Council may use the images and sound recording for internal training purposes.

Generally the public seating areas are not filmed. However, by entering the meeting room and using the public seating area, you are consenting to being filmed and to the possible use of those images and sound recordings for web-casting and/or training purposes.

If you have any queries regarding this, please contact the Principal Support Officer (Committee Clerk) at the meeting.

#### AGENDA

## 1. APOLOGIES

#### 2. URGENT BUSINESS

The Chair will consider the admission of any late items of urgent business. Late items will be considered under the agenda item where they appear. Please note that, it being a special meeting, under Part Four, Section B, Paragraph 17 of the Council's Constitution, no other business shall be considered at the meeting.

## 3. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

A member with a personal interest in a matter who attends a meeting of the authority at which the matter is considered must disclose to that meeting the existence and nature of that interest at the commencement of that consideration, or when the interest becomes apparent.

A member with a personal interest in a matter also has a prejudicial interest in that matter if the interest is one which a member of the public with knowledge of the relevant facts would reasonably regard as so significant that it is likely to prejudice the member's judgement of the public interest **and** if this interest affects their financial position or the financial position of a person or body as described in paragraph 8 of the Code of Conduct **and/or** if it relates to the determining of any approval, consent, licence, permission or registration in relation to them or any person or body described in paragraph 8 of the Code of Conduct.

## 4. LAND AT HARINGEY HEARTLANDS, BETWEEN HORNSEY PARK ROAD, MAYES ROAD, CLARENDON ROAD AND THE KINGS CROSS / EAST COAST MAINLINE (PAGES 1 - 216)

Outline planning application for demolition of existing structures and redevelopment to provide a residential led, mixed-use development, comprising between 950 to 1,080 residential units (C3); with 460sqm to 700sqm of office uses (B1); 370sqm to 700sqm of retail/financial and professional services uses (A1/A2); 190sqm to 550sqm of restaurant/café/drinking establishment uses (A3/A4); 325sqm to 550 sqm of community/assembly/leisure uses (D1/D2); new landscaping, public and private open space, and energy centre, two utility compounds, up to 251 car parking spaces, cycle parking, access and other associated infrastructure works.

RECOMMENDATION: Grant permission subject to conditions and subject to section 106 Legal Agreement.

David McNulty Head of Local Democracy and Member Services Level 5 River Park House 225 High Road Wood Green London N22 8HQ Helen Chapman Principal Committee Coordinator Level 5 River Park House 225 High Road Wood Green London N22 8HQ

Tel: 0208 4892615 Email: helen.chapman@haringey.gov.uk

Wednesday, 14 September 2011

# Agenda Item 4

Planning Committee

Item No.

## REPORT FOR CONSIDERATION AT PLANNING COMMITTEE

Reference No: HGY/2009/0503         Ward: Noel Park	2009/0503	Ward: Noel Park

Address: Land at Haringey Heartlands, between Hornsey Park Road, Mayes Road, Clarendon Road and the Kings Cross / East Coast Mainline

**Proposal:** Outline planning application for demolition of existing structures and redevelopment to provide a residential led, mixed-use development, comprising between 950 to 1,080 residential units (C3); with 460sqm to 700sqm of office uses (B1); 370sqm to 700sqm of retail/financial and professional services uses (A1/A2); 190sqm to 550sqm of restaurant/cafe/drinking establishment uses (A3/A4); 325sqm to 550sqm of community/assembly/leisure uses (D1/D2); new landscaping, public and private open space, and energy centre, two utility compounds, up to 251 car parking spaces, cycle parking, access and other associated infrastructure works.

Existing Use: Utilities Land; Derelict Land; Offices

Proposed Use: Residential Led Mixed-Use

Applicant: National Grid Property Holdings Ltd / London Development Agency

**Ownership:** National Grid Property Holdings Ltd (NGP) and The London Development Agency (LDA)

Date received: 20/03/2009

Last amended date: 11/05/2011

Drawing number of plans:

P001(REV04) – Red Line – Planning Application Boundary
P002(REV05) – Building Layout and Footprint
P003(REV06) – Maximum and Minimum Storey Heights
P004(REV05) – Ground Floor Uses
P005(REV04) – Upper Floor Uses
P006(REV05) – Site Access and Movement
P007(REV06) – Landscape Strategy

## PLANNING DESIGNATIONS:

Site Specific Proposal – Haringey Heartlands Area of Change – Haringey Heartlands Framework (AC1) Blue Ribbon Network Defined Employment Area Strategic Employment Location Movement – Improved Access to Haringey Heartlands Town Centre Boundary (North east of the site) Cultural Quarter (North of the Site) Ecological Corridor (Western Boundary) Area of Archaeological Importance (North east of the site)

## RECOMMENDATION

GRANT PERMISSION subject to conditions and subject to section 106 Legal Agreement

## SUMMARY OF REPORT:

The application is for a residential-led, mixed-use development. The outline planning application seeks to fix "Access" only and maximum and minimum parameters have been provided for "Scale" and "Layout". Therefore details of the following would be determined at the "Reserved Matters" stage:

Scale (within parameter plan range); Layout (within parameter plan range); Landscape; and Appearance

The development is considered to substantially contribute to the borough's housing provision including family housing and affordable housing.

The development that would contribute to the regeneration of the wider Haringey Heartlands Area which is supported by existing and emerging local and regional planning policies.

The applicant has engaged with local stakeholders and has proposed a package of measures to compensate for the impacts of the development. Implementation of these measures would be secured through a section 106 legal agreement.

In determining this application, officers have had regard to the Council's obligations under the Equality Act 2010.

On balance it is considered that the scheme is largely consistent with planning policy and that subject to appropriate conditions and s106 contributions it is recommended that the outline application be granted planning permission.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1.0 SITE AND SURROUNDINGS
- 2.0 PLANNING HISTORY
- 3.0 PROPOSAL DESCRIPTION
- 4.0 RELEVANT PLANNING POLICY
- 5.0 CONSULTATION
- 6.0 ANALYSIS/ASSESSMENT OF THE APPLICATION
  - 6.1 Basis of Application
  - 6.2 Principle of Residential and Mixed Use Development
  - 6.2 Employment
  - 6.4 Design Layout, Height, Massing, Density and Dwelling Mix
  - 6.5 Affordable Housing
  - 6.6 Open Space and Landscaping
  - 6.7 Environmental Impact Assessment
  - 6.8 Socio-Economics
  - 6.9 Transport, Access, Parking and Highways
  - 6.10 Noise and Vibration
  - 6.11 Air Quality
  - 6.12 Townscape and Visual Effects
  - 6.13 Archaeology and Built Heritage
  - 6.14 Ground Conditions and Contamination
  - 6.15 Water Resources and Flood Risk
  - 6.16 Ecology
  - 6.17 Daylight, Sunlight and Overshadowing
  - 6.18 Wind
  - 6.19 Waste
  - 6.20 Cumulative Effects
  - 6.21 Sustainability
  - 6.22 Planning obligations and Section 106 Agreement
  - 6.23 Equalities Impact
  - 6.24 Pre-determination
- 7.0 CONCLUSION
- 8.0 HUMAN RIGHTS
- 9.0 RECOMMENDATION 1
- 10.0 RECOMMENDATION 2 INCLUDING CONDITIONS
- 11.0 REASONS FOR APPROVAL
- 12.0 APPENDICES

Appendix 1: Consultation Responses

- Appendix 2: Summary of GLA reports
- Appendix 3: Planning Policies
- Appendix 4: Applicants Response the Issues Raised the DM Forum
- Appendix 5: Development Management Forum Minutes
- Appendix 6: Design Panel Minutes
- Appendix 7: Draft Heads of Terms for s106 Agreement

## 1.0 SITE AND SURROUNDINGS

- 1.1 The application site forms part of the wider Haringey Heartlands area and is situated on land between Hornsey Park Road, Mayes Road and the London Kings Cross/East Coast Main Line, Clarendon Road and Coburg Road. The site covers an area of 4.83 ha (11.93 acres) and includes land, buildings and structures owned by NGP and LDA. The site is currently characterised by cleared, derelict land on the southern portion but also includes an occupied single storey call centre office building. The middle of the site contains two large unlisted operational gas holders. A car parking area is located adjacent to the largest gas holder and is used as a car compound by Haringey Council. The northern part of the site included the Olympia Trading Estate which is a 5,830 sq metre industrial building.
- 1.2 The brownfield site is within close proximity to the western edge of the Wood Green Town Centre. It forms a strategic regeneration site as outlined in the Haringey Heartlands Development Framework, Haringey Unitary Development Plan and emerging Local Development Framework and The London Plan. The Haringey Heartlands area includes land to the west of the railway line "New River Village" which has already been developed to provide around 630 residential units in seven main blocks of up to seven storeys in height. The Heartlands also includes the land to the north of Station Road in addition to the proposal site itself.
- 1.3 The surrounding land uses includes a mix of residential, retail, office, industrial and operational land. To the east is Hornsey Park Road characterised by two storey terraced dwellings with gardens backing on to the site. Further east is the Wood Green Shopping Centre which provides a range of high street shops.
- 1.4 Coburg Road to the northern boundary of the site is characterised by a number of industrial units and the further north the cultural quarter including The Mountview Academy of Theatre Arts and The Chocolate Factory which provides studio space for local artists. Wood Green Common is located to the north of the cultural quarter. To the north-west is a new secondary school for up to 1,100 students and beyond the railway line Alexandra Palace and Park.
- 1.5 To the south is Clarendon Road which contains a number of light industrial and office uses. Beyond Clarendon Road is Turnpike Lane which consists of retail, food and drink establishments and other associated local shopping centre uses along with residential flats above shops and within purpose built blocks such as the WestPoint Apartments.
- 1.6 To the west of the railway line is the New River Village with pedestrian access provided between the two sites by the Penstock footpath adjacent to the water treatment works.
- 1.7 The site has a Public Transport Accessibility Rating (PTAL) of four and is within close proximity to Turnpike Lane and Wood Green underground stations,

Alexandra Palace and Hornsey overland stations, and within walking distance of over a dozen bus routes.

## 2.0 PLANNING HISTORY

- 2.1 The most recent and relevant planning record relates to an application submitted in November 2000 for a mixed use scheme on a site extending some 14.6 hectares which included the proposal site. The application was submitted in outline, fixing access and siting. The application was not determined. The description of the application is as follows:
- 2.2 Planning HGY/2000/1528 Not Determined "Outline application for planning permission for the comprehensive redevelopment of land between Hornsey Park Road, Mayes Road and London Kings Cross/East Coast Main Line (Haringey Heartlands) for a mixed use scheme of 173,030sqm (gross) floor space, 1384 residential apartments/flats, 245 live/work units of accommodation, a 100 bed hotel, a public library, a health complex together with office/light industrial units, offices, shopping and restaurant uses".
- 2.3 In addition there area number of temporary planning permission which relate to the call centre at the northern end of the site. These include permission for the erection of three porter cabins for a temporary period. Approved March 2000 (Ref: HGY/2000/0178). A further application was submitted in 2002 for the retention of the cabins for an additional temporary period (until August 2003). (Ref: HGY/2002/0096).
- 2.4 An application to refurbish the existing buildings on the site to accommodate a call centre was approved in 2005. Planning HGY/2005/0258 Granted 17/03/2005 95 Western Road Refurbishment of existing building to accommodate a call centre to Haringey Council.
- 2.5 In order to facilitate a redevelopment of the site the London Borough of Haringey applied for planning permission for the construction of a 'Spine Road' to gain north/south vehicle access through the site. Planning HGY/2006/2062 Granted 31/01/2007 Western Road, N22, Clarendon Road, N8, Gas holder station, Hornsey Park Road Wood Green London Construction of a new 7.3m wide road with 2m wide footways on either side (known as The Heartlands Spine Road) between the north end of Clarendon Road, N8 and the south end of Western Road, N22. Realignment of existing road at northern end of Western Road by Alexandra School; realignment at junction of Western Road and Mayes Road (eastern corner of Wood Green Common); improvements to Penstock footpath.
- 2.6 The current planning application (Ref: HGY/2009/0503) was submitted to The Council on 24<sup>th</sup> March 2009. Originally the application sought Outline planning permission for a residential led mixed use development comprising between 1100 1200 residential units. As a result of negotiations between the planning authority and the applicants/agents during this two year period a number of amendments have been made to the scheme. Full details can be found in the section 6 of this report however the main change includes the reduction in the number of residential units to between 950 to 1080 and changes in the heights of a number of buildings across the scheme.

## 3.0 PROPOSAL DESCRIPTION

- 3.1 National Grid Property Holdings Limited (NGP) and the London Development Agency (LDA) (hereafter referred to as the "applicant") submitted an outline planning application to the London Borough of Haringey (LBH) in March 2009 (Planning Application Ref: HGY/2009/0503). This was for the redevelopment of 4.83 hectares (ha) of brownfield land to the south-west of Wood Green town centre in north-east London (hereafter referred to as the "site").
- 3.2 Since the initial submission in 2009, discussions have been on-going with London Borough of Haringey, the Greater London Authority (GLA) and Transport for London (TfL). In response to these discussions, the following amendments have been made:
  - Reduction in the minimum and maximum number of residential units now proposed to be 950 to 1080 units rather than the original 1100 to 1200 units;
  - The minimum and maximum outline "scale parameters", in particular block heights have been tightened across the entire site (except for blocks 5 & 6 mews houses);
  - Reduction in height of Block 3 by one-storey;
  - An additional storey to Block 12, located to the north east of the square;
  - Eastern boundary of Block 12 reduced to increase pavement width on Silsoe Road;
  - Provision of roof terraces to Blocks 2, 7 and 12;
  - Plans amended to ensure separation between Blocks 1 & 2 and Blocks 3 & 4;
- 3.3 A comparison of the Minimum and Maximum Block Heights and Number of Storeys are provided in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Minimum and Maximum Block Heights

	Original (2009) Scheme Current (2011) Scheme				
Block No.	Number of Storeys	Range of Minimum & Maximum Block Heights (above site datum)	Number of Storeys	Range of Minimum & Maximum Block Heights (above site datum)	Variation of Minimum & Maximum Heights
1	7/8	24m – 35m	7/8	22m – 26.5m	-2m/ -8.5m
2	9	29m – 36m	9	28m – 29m	-1m/ -7m
3	4/5	15m – 20m	3/4	9m – 14m	-6m/ -6m
4	4/5	16m – 26m	4/5	13m – 17m	-3m/ -9m
5	3	9m – 10m	3	8m – 10m	-1m/ -0m
6	3	9m – 10m	3	8m – 10m	-1m/ -0m
7	7/9	24m – 36m	7/9	22m – 29m	-2m/ -7m
8	7/8	16m – 29m	7/8	16m – 26.5m	-0m/ -2.5m
9	4/5	15m – 20m	4/5	13m – 17m	-2m/ -3m
10	2/7/11	4.5m – 36m	2/7/11	4.5m – 32m	-0m/ -4m

OFFREPC Officers Report

11	11	29m – 36m	11	31m – 32m	-2m/ -4m
12	5/7	21m – 29m	6/8	20m – 26.5m	-1m/ -2.5m
13	8/11	26m – 36m	8/11	25m – 32m	-1m/ -4m

3.4 Outline planning consent is now being sought with regard to the amended outline scale parameters (hereafter referred to as the "current scheme") and includes: a residential led, mixed-use development, comprising between 950 to 1,080 residential units (C3); with 460sqm to 700sqm of office uses (B1); 370sqm to 700sqm of retail/financial and professional services uses (A1/A2); 190sqm to 550sqm of restaurant/cafe/drinking establishment uses (A3/A4); 325sqm to 550sqm of community/assembly/leisure uses (D1/D2); new landscaping, public and private open space, and energy centre, two utility compounds, up to 251 car parking spaces, cycle parking, access and other associated infrastructure works.

Land Use	Minimum Gross External Area (m <sup>2)</sup>	Maximum Gross External Area (m²)	
Residential Use (Class C3)	84,500	87,000	
Minimum Residential Number	95	0	
Maximum Residential Number	1,08	30	
Commercial			
Workspace/business units (Class B1)	460	700	
Retail/financial and professional services(Class A1/A2)	370	700	
Restaurant/cafe uses/pubs and bars(Class A3/A4)	190	550	
Community (Class D1/D2)	325	550	
Total Residential and Commercial Use	85,845	89,500	
Parking			
Car Parking	Up to 251		
Cycle Spaces	Up to 1,232		
Motorcycle Spaces	To be agreed with LBH		
Living Roofs			
Green Roofs	1,444		
Brown Roofs	3,574		
Roof Top Allotments	146		
Total Living Roofs	5,1	64	

Table 2: Summary of Uses and Minimum & Maximum Floor Spaces

#### Block 1

3.5 Block 1 would be located on a podium within the south west corner of the site, west of the Spine Road. Generally the block would take a rectilinear plan-form on a north-south axis. Block 1 would consist of an energy centre, undercroft parking and residential units at ground floor level and residential units at all other levels. Block 1 would be 7 and 8 storeys in height to a maximum of

26.5m (excluding allowance for the flue from the proposed energy centre which would project 3m above roof level).

## Block 2

3.6 Block 2 would be located on the same podium as Block 1 and be located to the north of Block 1. The block would take a rectilinear plan-form on a north-south axis. Block 2 would consist of undercroft parking and residential units at ground level and residential units at all levels above. It would be 9 storeys high to a maximum of 29m above site datum.

## Block 3

3.7 Block 3 would be located in the south east corner of the site, to the east of the Spine Road and to the west of the rear gardens of the Hornsey Park Road terraces. The block takes an approximate rectilinear plan-form on a north-south axis. At upper floor levels the block is set back above the east elevation to respond to existing residential properties along Hornsey Park Road. Block 3 would consist of residential units at all levels. The set back eastern elevation would be 3 storeys high to a maximum 11m rising to 4 storeys with a maximum height of 14m.

#### Block 4

3.8 Block 4 would be located to the north of Block 3 and also take an approximate rectilinear plan-form on a north-south axis. At upper floor levels the block is set back above the east elevation to respond to existing residential properties along Hornsey Park Road. Block 4 would consist of residential units at all levels. The set back eastern elevation would be 4 storeys up to 14m rising to 5 storeys up to 17m.

#### Block 5 and 6

3.9 Blocks 5 and 6 would both be located on east-west axis within the east of the site (between residential properties 105 and 123 Hornsey Park Road). Block 5 would take the form of an inverted "L" shape while Block 6 would take the form of an "L" shape plan form. A utility/plant equipment compound would be located east of block 6 adjacent to Hornsey Park Road. Blocks 5 and 6 consist of residential mews houses which would be 3 storeys at 8-10m in height.

#### Block 7

3.10 Block 7 would be located on a podium and takes a rectilinear shaped planform. The block would be located north of Blocks 1 and 2. The upper levels of Block 7 would be set back from the western edge of the site to create a stepped "L" shaped block. A utility/plant equipment compound would adjoin the western boundary of block 7. Block 7 would consist of undercroft parking, residential units and B1 uses at ground floor level and residential units at upper levels. The block would be 7 storeys with a maximum height of 23m and 9

storeys with a maximum height of 29m. A utility/plant equipment compound would be located to the north west of Block 7.

## Block 8 and 9

3.11 Block 8 and 9 would be located on a podium within the north east of the site, to the east of the spine road. Block 8 takes a "U" shaped plan form and in conjunction with Block 9 (which links the two eastern ends of Block 8) serves to enclose the private space situated on the podium within the centre of Blocks 8 and 9. At upper floor levels, both Block 8 and 9 would be set back long the extent or their eastern elevations. Blocks 8 and 9 would consist of undercroft parking, B1 uses and residential at ground floor level and residential at upper floor levels. Block 8 would be 7 and 8 storeys to a maximum height of 26.5m. Block 9 would be 4 storeys to the eastern elevation to a height up to 14m and 5 storeys to a maximum height of 17m.

#### Block 10

3.12 Block 10 would be located immediately north of the Spine Road and adjacent to the existing industrial buildings bordering the northwest site boundary, block 10 would form an approximate triangular plan-form. The block would consist of D class use(s) at ground and first floor level and would be 2 storeys to a maximum height of 6m.

#### Block 11

3.13 Block 11 would be located along the western boundary of the public square. The block would take an elongated form along a north-south axis and would adjoin Block 13 at its northern elevation. The block would consist of A1/A2 uses on the ground floor and residential above and would be up to 10 storeys to a height up to 32m.

#### Block 12

3.14 Block 12 would be located in the north eastern corner of the site, adjacent to Coburg Road to the north and Silsoe Road to the east. The building would be set back above upper floor levels along its western and southern elevations. Together with Blocks 8, 11 and 13, Block 12 serves to enclose the public space to the north of the site. Block 12 would consist of A class uses on the ground floor with residential units above. The block would be 6 and 8 storeys to a maximum height of 26.5m.

#### Block 13

3.15 Block 13 would tan an approximate rectilinear form along a north-south axis and connects to Block 10 at its southern elevation. Block 13 would consist of A use classes on the ground floor and residential above. The block would be 10 storeys (plus allowance for one typical residential storey for a penthouse feature) equally a total of 11 storeys to a maximum height of 32m.

## Landscaping and Open Space

3.16 A range of public and private open spaces would be provided within the site. The public spaces would include a civic square known as "Clarendon Square" to the north of the site and a new local park known as "Clarendon Park" to the east of the spine road. Private open spaces would include an Ecological Garden located between Block 9 and the rear gardens of 63 – 155 Hornsey Park Road, Private ground floor Courtyards and Gardens for all blocks except block 12, Rooftop allotments and roof terraces, along with brown and green roofs.

#### Access and Parking

- 3.17 The main vehicular access into the site will be via Clarendon Road to the south and Western Road to the north via the new Spine Road named Mary Neuner Way. Pedestrian and cycle access will also be provided by Coburg Road and from Hornsey Park Road. This eastern access will also provide access emergency vehicle and cars associated with the mews houses.
- 3.18 The commercial units at the northern end of the site, located around the public square will be serviced via Silsoe Road and Brook Road.
- 3.17 A total of 251 parking spaces would be provided for residential use. The design and layout of the parking areas would be a matter for the detailed design at the reserved matters stage. The proposal will encourage residents of the development to use public and sustainable modes of transport by providing a relatively low number of car park spaces and by incorporating a car club and other measures to reduce private car ownership and travel.

## 4.0 RELEVANT PLANNING POLICY

- 4.1 The planning application is assessed against relevant National, Regional and Local planning policy, including relevant:
  - National Planning Policy Guidance
  - National Planning Policy Statements
  - The London Plan 2011 (Published 22 July 2011)

Following consultation in 2008, the Mayor decided to create a replacement Plan rather than amend the previous London Plan. Public consultation on the Draft London Plan took place until January 2010 and its Examination in Public closed on 8 December 2010. The panel report was published by the Mayor on 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2011. The final report was published on 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011. The London Plan (July 2011) is now the adopted regional plan.

- Haringey Unitary Development Plan (Adopted 2006)
- Haringey Supplementary Planning Guidance and Documents
- Haringey Local Development Frameworks Core Strategy & Proposals Map
- (Published for Consultation May 2010; Submitted for Examination March 2011)

Haringey's draft Core Strategy submitted to the Secretary of State in March for Examination in Public (EiP). This Eip commenced on 28<sup>th</sup> June and concluded on 7<sup>th</sup> July with the binding Inspector's report expected in October/November 2011. As a matter of law, some weight should be attached to the Core Strategy policies which have been submitted for EiP however they cannot in themselves override Haringey's Unitary Development Plan (2006) unless material considerations indicate otherwise.

#### Haringey Draft Development Management Policies (Published for Consultation May 2010)

The consultation draft of the Development Management DPD (DM DPD) was issued in May 2010 following the responses received. The proposed submission draft will be published in summer 2011. The DM DPD is at an earlier stage than the Core Strategy and therefore can only be accorded limited weight at this point in time.

4.2 A full list of relevant planning policy can be found in Appendix 2.

## 5.0 CONSULTATION

5.1 The Council has undertaken wide consultation including Statutory Consultees and Internal Consultees, Ward Councillors, Residents Groups and Local Residents. A list of Consultees is provided below.

## 5.1.1 <u>Statutory Consultees</u>

- The Greater London Authority (GLA)
- The Mayor of London
- Transport for London
- Department of Transport
- English Heritage
- Natural England
- Environment Agency
- Thames Water
- British Waterways
- Commission for Architecture & the Built Environment (CABE)
- London Waste
- Network Rail
- Corporation of London
- North London Chamber of Commerce
- The Metropolitan Police
- Government Office for London
- London Planning Advisory Committee
- Urban Initiatives
- Alexandra Palace Manager
- Alexandra Park and Palace Statutory Advisory Committee

#### 5.1.2 Internal Consultees

- Building Control
- Transportation
- Waste Management/Cleansing
- Legal
- Food and Hygiene
- Strategic and Community Housing
- Environmental Health Noise and Pollution
- Arboricultural
- Parks
- Policy
- Education Children and Young People
- Property Services
- Housing
- Economic Regeneration
- Design and Conservation

## 5.1.3 External Consultees

- Ward Councillors Noel Park
- Ward Councillors Hornsey
- Ward Councillors Harringay
- Ward Councillors Alexandra
- Ward Councillors Northumberland Park
- Hornsey CAAC
- Alexandra Palace Residents Association
- Alexandra Park and Palace CAAC
- Parkside Malvern Residents Association
- Avenue Gardens Residents Association

## 5.1.4 Local Residents

Residents of 3400 properties within the surrounding wards were consulted on the original submission in 2009. The same residential properties were again consulted on the submission of the amended scheme in 2011.

- 5.2 This application was publicised by a press notice and site notices.
- 5.3 The application was put out to consultation by the London Borough of Haringey in March 2009 following the validation of the application. This first consultation generated 22 objection letters from resident plus 3 letters of objection from residents associations and 2 letters from businesses on or near the site and 1 letter from the local MP Lynne Featherstone.
- 5.4 A further round of consultation was undertaken by London Borough of Haringey in May 2011, following the submission of amendments to the application. This subsequent consultation generated 20 objection letters from residents, 4 objection letters from residents associations and other amenity groups and 3 letters of support from residents. Plus a letter of objection from the Liberal Democrat Group including Cllr Wilson, Cllr Dennison and Cllr Bloch.
- 5.5 While the statutory consultation period is 21 days from the receipt of the consultation letter, the planning service has a policy of accepting comments right up until the Planning Sub-Committee meeting and in view of this the number of letters received is likely to rise further after the officer's report is finalised but before the planning application is determined. These additional comments will be reported verbally to the planning sub-committee.
- 5.6 The scheme was presented to the Haringey Design Panel in September 2007 and November 2008. The 2008 Panel was generally pleased with the direction of changes since the previous (2007) panel presentation. The Panel felt that the overall massing of the site was appropriate and was pleased to see the removal of the originally proposed tower. The Panel also agreed with the decision not to retain the gas holders. The relationship to the back gardens of

houses off Hornsey Park Road was seen as an improvement over the original submission. The Panel felt that further improvements could be made to connectivity particularly to the Cultural Quarter and underneath the railway. The proposed rooftop allotments were strongly welcomed by the Panel. They felt these would provide good amenity for the residents and soften the visual impact of the Heartlands from Alexandra Palace. The Design Panel Minutes are provided in Appendix 6 of this report.

- 5.7 A Development Management Forums were held on the 2<sup>nd</sup> June 2009 at Cypriot Centre. The meeting was attended by approximately 20 local residents. A second Development Management Meeting, following the submission of amendments, was held on the 25th May 2011 at the Heartlands High School. Approximately 60 residents attended the forum. The minutes are attached as Appendix 5 of this report.
- 5.8 A summary of all Statutory Consultees and Residents/Stakeholders comments and objections can be found in Appendix 1. Consultation responses raised the following broad issues:
  - Traffic Congestion on nearby Junctions
  - Insufficient Parking on Site
  - High density/Overdevelopment
  - Bulk and Scale excessive Not in keeping with the area
  - Excessive Heights Overlooking and Overshadowing
  - Blocks Obscure Views to Alexandra Palace
  - Impact on views and conservation area of Alexandra Palace and Park
  - Loss of Green Space
  - Impact on pedestrian walkway under railway line "Penstock Path"
  - Dust, Noise, Disruption during Construction
  - Loss of existing Gas Holders
  - Outline Application not appropriate Not enough information provided
  - Population Increase Impact on Services (GPs, School, Public Transport etc)
  - Increase in Crime
  - Type of Housing provided is too small
  - Loss of Employment
  - Over supply of housing
  - Impact on property prices
- 5.9 The agents/applicant undertook separate consultation to the council. The applicant's have engaged in a consultation process, managed by Indigo Public Affairs, full details of which are provided in the "Statement of Community Involvement" report submitted in support of the application. A summary of the consultation process is also contained within Section 6 of the "Planning Statement".

## 6.0 ANALYSIS / ASSESSMENT OF THE APPLICATION

The main issues in respect of this application are considered to be:

- 6.1 Basis of Application
- 6.2 Principle of Residential and Mixed Use Development
- 6.2 Employment
- 6.4 Design–Layout, Height & Massing, Density, Dwelling Mix & Space Standards
- 6.5 Affordable Housing
- 6.6 Open Space and Landscaping
- 6.7 Environmental Impact Assessment
- 6.8 Socio-Economics
- 6.9 Transport, Access, Parking and Highways
- 6.10 Noise and Vibration
- 6.11 Air Quality
- 6.12 Townscape and Visual Effects
- 6.13 Archaeology and Built Heritage
- 6.14 Ground Conditions and Contamination
- 6.15 Water Resources and Flood Risk
- 6.16 Ecology
- 6.17 Daylight, Sunlight and Overshadowing
- 6.18 Wind
- 6.19 Waste
- 6.20 Cumulative Effects
- 6.21 Sustainability
- 6.22 Planning obligations and Section 106 Agreement
- 6.23 Equalities Impact
- 6.24 Pre-determination

## 6.1 BASIS OF APPLICATION

- 6.1.1 The application is for a residential-led, mixed-use development. The outline planning application seeks to fix "Access" only and maximum and minimum parameters have been provided for "Scale" and "Layout". Therefore details of the following would be determined at the Reserved Matters stage:
  - Scale (within parameter plan range);
  - Layout (within parameter plan range);
  - Landscape; and
  - Appearance
- 6.1.2 While the Outline Planning Application seeks to fix "Access" only, through the parameter plans the application effectively fixes the scale and mass, within tight parameters. The plans submitted include drawing reference P002(REV05) Building Layout and Footprint and P003(REV06) Maximum and Minimum Storey Heights). This approach would enable the Council to agree maximum building envelopes and footprints for the proposed development, whilst providing flexibility for the detailed design at the Reserved Matters stage.

## 6.2 PRINCIPLE OF RESIDENTIAL AND MIXED USE DEVELOPMENT

- 6.2.1 The application seeks outline planning permission for the demolition of existing structures and redevelopment to provide a residential led, mixed-use development.
- 6.2.2 The site is currently characterised by cleared, derelict land on the southern portion but also includes an occupied single storey call centre office building, two large operational gas holders, a car compound and the Olympia Trading Estate building. A number of consultation letters from residents, residents' groups and the Victorian Society have raised objection, on heritage grounds, to the proposed demolition of the existing gas holders on the site. However, the gas holders are neither statutorily nor locally listed. With respect to the industrial heritage of the existing gasholders, the Secretary of State advised that the structures did not meet the criteria for listing set out in Planning Policy Guidance 15 (PPG 15) (the adopted national policy at that time). As a consequence the gasholders have been declined for listing by English Heritage. Therefore the removal of these structures, in the interest of securing maximum economic and social benefits from the Clarendon Square site, is deemed to be acceptable in principle.
- 6.2.3 The London Plan (2011) Annex 1 identifies Haringey Heartlands/Wood Green as an "Opportunity and Intensification Area". This designation covers an area of 50 hectares and seeks to provide an indicative employment capacity of 2000 jobs and a minimum of 1000 new homes. The London Plan highlights that Areas of Intensification have significant potential for increases in residential, employment and other uses through development or redevelopment of available sites and exploitation of potential regeneration through higher densities and more mixed and intensive use.

- 6.2.4 The Haringey Heartlands Development Framework covers the whole of the Haringey Heartlands Area and includes the area west of the railway line which has already been completed and contains the residential development known as New River Village.
- 6.2.5 The Haringey Unitary Development Plan (2006) policy AC1 "The Heartlands/Wood Green" states that development should support the London Plan designation as an "Area of Intensification" to provide new homes and "new employment spaces...especially in the cultural quarter". The policy also seeks to ensure comprehensive and coordinated development which creates better links with the surrounding area, extends and complements Wood Green Town Centre, creates significant new public spaces and improves existing ones, encourages walking and cycling and ensures that any continuing rail-related operations on the site are not prejudiced.
- 6.2.6 The scheme has been designed to provide a range of residential units, commercial, retail suitable for small businesses and restaurant/bar spaces around the public square. In addition, a space with the potential to be used for a community use is also provided to the western side of the main square. The site also enhances both north-south and east-west pedestrian and cycle routes and creates new public open spaces which could be used for a variety of cultural and community activities.
- 6.2.7 It is considered that subject to full details at the reserved matters stage, the proposed development has the potential to fulfil the vision for the site set out in the "Haringey Heartlands Development Framework" (Adopted April 2005) which seeks "To create a vibrant, sustainable and attractive new urban quarter where people want to work, live and visit, which acts as the cultural Heart of Haringey and which integrates and benefits the wider community".
- 6.2.8 The proposal is considered to deliver the strategic priority set for the area and therefore deemed to be is acceptable in principle however any development should also comply with other relevant national, regional and local planning policies, where relevant. This last point is covered in the assessment provided in the following sections of this report.

## 6.3 EMPLOYMENT

- 6.3.1 Haringey Heartlands and Wood Green have been identified as a major opportunity area for regeneration with the potential to deliver significant levels of housing and employment in an area that is currently experiencing high levels of deprivation and decline. This area is covered by various planning policies and targets at the regional, sub-regional and local level.
- 6.3.2 The site currently consists of low density employment space. In total there is approximately 7000 sqm of employment space on-site consisting of the

Olympia Trading Estate, a call centre and a car compound, of which the latter two are temporary uses. Much of the employment space within the Olympia Trading Estate is vacant, with only one tenant, Turnaround Publishing Services, which employs approximately 52 full time staff and 3 part-time staff. There is also a short-term temporary occupier of part. It is stated in the Development Framework "it is envisaged that the majority of the existing industrial estate accommodation on the eastern utilities land will be redeveloped and existing occupiers relocated to suitable premises elsewhere in the borough". In terms of the relocation of the existing businesses, the Section 106 agreement will require the applicants commitment to take all reasonable steps to ensure that existing businesses in the Olympia Trading Estate are assisted in seeking alternative premises (in the first instance within the borough of Haringey) and that the LDA will meet any costs or payments to which the tenants are legitimately entitled

- 6.3.3 The London Plan (2008) was the adopted plan when the application was first submitted and when the amended submission was made in May 2011. Since that time the London Plan (2011) has been formally adopted, as of 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011. Therefore while the London Plan 2011 is the adopted regional plan, the policies within the 2008 plan will be discussed for completeness.
- 6.3.4 Firstly considering the policy context, The London Plan (2008) policy 5B.2 and 5B.3 dealt with Areas for Intensification in North London. Haringey Heartlands/Wood Green was identified in the 2008 plan as a 50 hectare area for intensification, having the potential to deliver a minimum of 1700 homes and an indicative and theoretical employment capacity of up to 1500 jobs within the period 2001 2016.
- 6.3.5 Despite the London Plan specifying a large number of jobs for the area, the plan maintains a greater emphasis on the provision of residential accommodation, stating the following: "Taking account of other policies, developments will be expected to maximise residential and non-residential densities and contain mixed use...(by seeking) to achieve higher levels of provision wherever possible, especially for housing".
- 6.3.6 London Plan (2008) Policy 5.46 specifically deals with the Haringey Heartlands/Wood Green area and states "The provision of sustainable high-density mixed-use development for housing, leisure, retail, employment and open space should be included in any redevelopment plans". Again, here the emphasis is placed on mixed-uses.
- 6.3.7 Similarly, the Sub-Regional Development Framework for North London (2006) states that development needs to "retain a mix of uses appropriate to an edge town centre location. This will include high density housing, employment and appropriate cultural facilities as well as a mix of other uses".
- 6.3.8 The Clarendon Square site forms the southern part of the Eastern Utilities Lands (EUL) and currently the whole EUL is designated as a "Strategic Employment Location – Regeneration Area" and "Defined Employment Area"

(DEA19) within the Haringey Unitary Development Plan (Adopted 2006) and associated Proposals Map. However, within the emerging Development Framework - Core Strategy (submitted for consideration by the Secretary of State in March 2011 and completed EiP in July 2011), only the land north of Coburg Road and Brook Road are designated within the "Wood Green (northern area) Local Employment Area" as Employment Land. As such, the southern part of the EUL, including the Clarendon Square site, is dedesignated from its employment categorisation.

- 6.3.9 Haringey in the emerging policy plans has altered its stance on the wholesale redevelopment of the remaining of Haringey Heartlands land. The focus now, is to hold on to existing active employment land and jobs (e.g. the Chocolate Factory). The policy shift in emphasis away from a strict 1500 job target has been taken for specific planning and economic development reasons. It is considered that the regeneration of the Clarendon Square site, which includes the provision of between 950 1080 homes, would play an important role in maintaining and improving the vitality and economic health of Wood Green and the wider Haringey Heartlands area.
- 6.3.10 A number of objections to the Clarendon Square development have been on the basis that the scheme should deliver more employment rather than residential accommodation however this is not realistic in light of the current economic climate. It is considered that a hard line stance on employment generating uses, at this point in time, could result in de-generation of the area if the site were to remain unoccupied or significantly under utilised and would also jeopardise the viability and deliverability of any development on the Clarendon Square site.
- 6.3.11 The shift in the employment designation of the site is also reflected in the London Plan (2011) which has removed the Strategic Industrial Location (SIL) designation of the land. Therefore within the emerging local plans, and also the adopted regional plan, the "Employment Land" designation has been removed from the land that includes the proposal site. Given that the London Plan is now formally adopted and the local plan is at the late stages and due to be adopted later this year, they both form a material planning considerations in the assessment of this application.
- 6.3.12 The GLA stage one response confirms this stance and the reasoning behind it, stating "Whilst the site is designated as strategic industrial land in the London Plan (2008), the site's designations as an Area For Intensification in the London Plan and the Mayor's support for Haringey Council's "Haringey Heartlands Development Framework" SPD set the policy context for the site. GLA officers are working with Haringey, Hackney and Enfield and Waltham Forest to produce the Upper Lea Valley Opportunity Area Framework, which looks at dedesignating some strategic industrial land and designating new land in its place to allow for the regeneration of some parts of the boroughs. The Haringey Heartlands is one area where the de-designation of strategic industrial land is being considered. As such the principle of a mixed-use development is acceptable".

- 6.3.13 The comments from the GLA are further supported by the GLA's "Industrial Land Release Benchmark Study", which concludes that there is an over supply of industrial land in North London as a result of the decline in manufacturing.
- 6.3.14 The applicant has submitted, as part of the amended submission in May 2011, an "Employment Study" by Hunt Dobson Stringer. The study assesses the proposed Clarendon Square development in terms of its economic and employment contribution to the Haringey Heartlands/Wood Green area.
- 6.3.15 The Employment Study states that the northern part of the Clarendon Square proposal provides a mix of employment uses at the ground level around a new public square, which will support and extend the cultural quarter. However, the land to the north of Clarendon Square is identified as a more suitable location for the provision of employment generating uses by reason of higher levels of transport accessibility and the location of a number of potential development sites in and around the existing Chocolate Factory area.
- 6.3.16 The Clarendon Square proposal includes up to 2,500 sqm of employment floor space. This will include up to 700 sq m of B1 workspace and will be suitable for small businesses and enterprise and up to 1250 sqm of A1/A2/A3/A4 uses which would provide employment in retail, financial services, café/restaurants and drinking establishments. In total, all of the commercial and community floor space would have the potential to generate between 70 135 new jobs as shown in Table 7.3 of the Employment Study. In addition, in London as a whole, approximately 9% of people in employment work from home. On this basis, it is estimated that approximately 180 people could work from home within the development.
- 6.3.17 Within the wider framework area a number of other schemes and developments have generated employment. These include a flagship Primark store opened in 2009 within the Wood Green Shopping City and the newly completed Secondary School north of the site.
- 6.3.18 A number of schemes which are either at the pre-application or application stages also have the potential to create jobs in the immediate locality. These include the proposed Thameslink maintenance depot immediately west of the site and the potential use of the Hornsey Depot site, west of the New River Village, as a Supermarket.
- 6.3.19 The Employment Study indicates that taking into account these projects there is the potential to create up to 1,341 jobs as follows: Primark (circa 700); Heartlands Secondary School (circa 120); The Thameslink Maintenance Depot (circa 126); Hornsey Depot Supermarket (circa 260) and Clarendon Square (circa 135). However taking into consideration the existing jobs on the site a net gain of approximately 1,136 1,146 is estimated over the wider area. It is also stated that these figures exclude the employment opportunities provided by other development sites that would come forward in the 50 hectare Area for Intensification up to 2026. Therefore, given these existing and

potential/proposed developments it is considered that the Haringey Heartlands/Wood Green area is making progress towards meeting the employment targets set out in the London Plan (2011).

- 6.3.20 New residential accommodation in this location, rather than a strong emphasis specifically on employment uses, would not only support local retail and service employment, but also support London's ability to hold on to existing businesses, and over time grow them. The market situation at the moment (2009-16) is about holding onto existing businesses and local vibrancy. For people living in London, the whole of greater London and beyond offer job opportunities across the whole spectrum of skill levels. One barrier to securing jobs within London is the difficulty of finding appropriate and affordable property to rent or buy. Therefore the provision of high quality residential accommodation will assist the ongoing economic recovering of London as a whole. Furthermore, new resident and daytime populations in this location would improve the vitality of the local area, including Wood Green and Hornsey centres, through spending and increased footfall. The additional residential population is estimated to generate additional spending of £15.3 million to £17.4 million per year.
- 6.3.21 The Employment Study estimates 460 new secondary jobs would be created in this location. While the provision of employment within Wood Green/Heartlands, both within the immediate past and short term future have predominantly consisted of retail opportunities these jobs are considered to play a vital role in the locality. The retail and low paid jobs sector are important as they provide opportunities for London/Haringey unemployed to get into the job market and receive training and skills that will assist them in sourcing future employment.
- 6.3.22 During the demolition and construction phases (estimated to be carried out over a period of 7 8 years) a significant amount of employment, albeit temporary, will be created as a direct result of the development. The Section 106 legal agreement contains an obligation on the developer to set up construction training programmes and opportunities for local people.
- 6.3.23 A number of obligations within the s106 will contribute to supporting employment in the borough. From the start of site preparation works to completion of the Development the NGP/LDA will be required to use reasonable endeavours to achieve via contractors and sub-contractors a target of 20% of employees being residents having lived in the local area for at least 6 months prior to working in the Development. Apprenticeships are also to be offered to Haringey residents in construction & related skills during the period of construction of the development. In addition, the applicants are to pay £200,000 to the Council towards employment skills training funding and/or funding for Work Placement Co-ordinator.
- 6.3.24 Overall, it is considered that in light of the recession the move towards large employment generating uses is not realistic and the emphasis currently is on maintaining economic vitality and supporting existing business and active

employment land. In addition, the de-designation of the site as employment land supports the residential-led mixed use development proposed for this site and is in accordance with adopted and emerging planning policies and the aspirations set out within the Heartlands Framework.

# 6.4 DESIGN – LAYOUT, HEIGHT & MASSING, DENSITY, DWELLING MIX AND SPACE STANDARDS

- 6.4.1 The design of the scheme has developed over a number of years in consultation with various stakeholders. As part of the design development a three-day public exhibition was held in September 2007 and comments from the 150 residents in attendance resulted in a number of amendments to the scheme. The principle changes included the removal of the 20 storey residential tower to the north west of the square, revisions to the buildings backing onto Hornsey Park Road and greater emphasis on landscaping and sustainability.
- 6.4.2 Since the submission of the outline planning application in March 2009 negotiations have taken place between the applicants' agents, the local planning authority and relevant stakeholders, including the Greater London Authority (GLA) and Transport for London (TfL) and as a result a formal amendment to the scheme was submitted in May 2011. The key amendments are as follows;
  - Reduction in the number of residential unit from the original range of 1100 to1200 units to the current range of 950 to 1080 units;
  - Amendments to the parameter plans to reflect the appropriate heights expected for the associated number of storeys in each building;
  - Reduction in the height of Block 3 by one storey;
  - The addition of one storey to Bock 12;
  - Changes to the eastern boundary of Block 12 providing increased pavement width to Silsoe Road;
  - Provision of roof terraces to Blocks 2, 7 and 12;
  - Separation between blocks 1 & 2 and 3 & 4
- 6.4.3 These amendments are shown on the revised parameter plans (Drawing No's: P001(REV04); P002(REV05); P003(REV06); P004(REV05); P005(REV04); P006(REV05); P007(REV06)) which have been submitted as part of the formal amendment to the outline application.
- 6.4.4 Circular 01/06 (Communities and Local Government) Guidance on Changes to the Development Control System paragraph 83 states that "Amount (in terms of the number of residential units and floor space for other uses) cannot be reserved within an outline application, although it is common to express a maximum amount of floor space for each use in the planning application and for this to be made the subject of a planning condition".

6.4.5 The Design and Access Statement, section 1.4 provides details of the quantity, or amount, for each proposed use, summarised in Table 1 below. Parameter plan P004 (REV05) shows the ground floor uses and indicates the location of each proposed use.

#### Table 3 – Amount and Use

Proposed Use	Minimum Floorspace Parameters	Maximum Floorspace Parameters	
Residential (C3)	84,500 sqm (950 units)	87,000 sqm (1080 units)	
Retail/Financial Services (A1/A2)	370 sqm	700 sqm	
Restaurant/Café/Pub/Bar (A3/A4)	190 sqm	550 sqm	
Business Use (B1)	460 sqm	700 sqm	
Community Use (D1/D2)	325 sqm	550 sqm	
Parking	Parking 218 spaces		
Total Floor Space	85, 845 sqm	89, 500 sqm	

#### <u>Design</u>

6.4.6 The application is accompanied by a Design and Access Statement (DAS) which contains illustrative sections and elevations. It should be noted however that the detailed design and external appearance will be submitted for consideration at the Reserved Matters Stage therefore the information presented with the DAS is for illustrative purposes only.

#### Layout, Height and Massing

6.4.7 The proposed development consists of 13 blocks between 2 to 11 storeys.

Table 4: Minimum and Maximum Block Heights

Block No.	Number of Storeys	Range of Minimum Block Heights (above site datum)	Range of Maximum Block Heights (above site datum)
1	7/8	22m – 23m	25m – 26.5m
2	9	28m – 29m	28m – 29m
3	3/4	9m – 11m	13m -14m

4	4/5	13m – 14m	16m – 17m
5	3	8m – 10m	8m – 10m
6	3	8m – 10m	8m – 10m
7	7/9	22m – 23m	28m – 29m
8	7/8	16m – 23m	17m – 26.5m
9	4/5	13m – 14m	16m – 17m
10	2/7/11	4.5m – 31m	6m – 32m
11	11	31m	32m
12	6/8	20m – 21m	25m – 26.5m
13	8/11	25m – 26.5m	31m – 32m

- 6.4.8 Following the submission of the outline planning application in 2009, LBH raised concern in respect of the maximum heights of the blocks of the 2009 Development. A particular concern was raised in relation to Block 3, located in the eastern part of the Site. This was due to the proximity of Block 3 to the rear of the existing residential properties of Hornsey Park Road where issues of overlooking, overshadowing and visual intrusion were perceived In terms of height and massing, the amendments submitted in May 2011 include the following changes:
  - The minimum and maximum outline "scale parameters", in particular block heights have been tightened across the entire site (except for blocks 5 & 6 mews houses);
  - Reduction in height of Block 3 by one-storey;
  - An additional storey to Block 12, located to the north east of the square;
  - Eastern boundary of Block 12 reduced to increase pavement width on Silsoe Road;
  - Provision of roof terraces to Blocks 2, 7 and 12;
  - Plans amended to ensure separation between Blocks 1 & 2 and Blocks 3 & 4;
- 6.4.9 The applicant has reduced the maximum heights of the blocks compared to the original (2009) development, particularly in the eastern part of the site near to Hornsey Park Road. The overall reduction in the heights of the blocks, particularly block 4 and 9 and the removal of 1 storey from block 3 is considered to reduce the impact on the nearby residential properties so that there will be no significant adverse overlooking or overshadowing to the properties along Hornsey Park Road.
- 6.4.10 A number of the proposed residential blocks are of a similar height, size and scale to the New River Village development, i.e. (4 8 storeys). A number of the blocks, particularly at the northern end would be higher than the surrounding development (i.e. 9 11 storeys). However, the proposal is considered to be an acceptable design response, supported by the Haringey Heartlands Framework which states "Overall it is expected that development heights will be mainly between 4 and 8 storeys on the eastern utilities lands...Apart from this prevailing building height, there will be opportunities for increased building heights within the eastern utilities lands where this performs

an urban design function and does not adversely impact on the amenities of neighbouring occupiers".

## Density

6.4.11 The proposed development seeks to provide a residential density of 640 – 700 habitable rooms per hectare (hrha) at the site. This is in accordance with Haringey Heartlands Development Framework and the density matrix contained within the London Plan and as such is considered to be acceptable.

#### Dwelling Mix

- 6.4.12 Although the application is in outline the applicants have been asked to provide details of how the development could be accommodated within the building envelopes and comply with the relevant standards applying to minimum space standards, dwelling mix and affordable housing. Affordable Housing is discussed greater detail in section XX of this report.
- 6.4.13 The Planning Statement (Addendum) section 4.7 Scenario 1 (Table 2 below) shows that 959 units could be accommodated on site based on the following:
  - All units comply with the minimum space standards within the draft London Plan
  - Affordable Housing Level between 14% and 24.4% (on a habitable room basis or 11% to 20% on a unit basis)
  - Compliance with the private dwelling mix and affordable dwelling mix detailed within the Haringey Housing SPD

PRIVATE				AFFORDABLE			
	Size	%	Units	Area (sqm)	%	Units	Area (sqm)
1 Bed	50	37	281	14050	19	38	1900
2 Bed	65.5	30	228	14934	26	52	3406
3 Bed	87	22	167	14529	27	54	4698
4 Bed	94.5	11	83	7844	28	56	5292
Total			759	51357		200	15296
						·	
					Total U	nits = 959; Affo	ordable 21%

Table 2 – Scenario 1 Dwelling Mix

- 6.4.14 Planning Statement (Addendum) Section 4.9 Scenario 2 (Table 3 below) shows that 1067 units could be accommodated on site based on the following:
  - All units comply with the minimum space standards within the draft London Plan

- Affordable Housing Level between 14% and 24.4% (on a habitable room basis or 11% to 20% on a unit basis)
- Compliance with the affordable dwelling mix detailing within the Haringey Housing SPD
- An indicative private dwelling mix based on demand and viability considerations

	PRIVATE				AFFOR	DABLE	
	Size	%	Units	Area (sqm)	%	Units	Area (sqm)
1 Bed	50	42	400	20000	19	22	1100
2 Bed	65.5	40	381	24956	26	31	2031
3 Bed	87	16	152	13224	27	32	2784
4 Bed	94.5	2	16	1512	28	33	3119
Total			949	59692		118	9033
					Total U	nits = 1067; Af	fordable 11%

Table 3 – Scenario 2 Dwelling Mix

- 6.4.15 PPS3 Paragraph 24 states "In planning at site level, Local Planning Authorities should ensure that the proposed mix of housing on large strategic sites reflects the proportions of households that require market or affordable housing and achieves a mix of households as well as a mix of tenure and price".
- 6.4.16 As the application is outline the proposals would not fix the dwelling mix at this stage but would be determined at the reserved matters stage. The above is simply to show that compliance with the relevant standards is achievable. The revised unit range of 950 to 1080 dwelling units responds to the existing Local and Regional Planning policy standards.

## Space Standards

6.4.17 Since the submission of the Outline planning application in 2009 the Mayor of London has set out his intention to introduce minimum space standards for all new residential dwelling constructed in London. The London Plan 2011 table 3.3 "Minimum space standards for new development" provides details of the standards. Furthermore, The London Housing Design Guide (Interim Edition) (LHDG) states "the objective of this guidance is not only to 'deliver housing units' but to provide beautiful and appropriate homes of the highest quality that respond to the complex design challenges posed by this most dynamic of cities". "The design standards set out in this guide will be applied immediately

to LDA supported projects". Compliance with the LHDG standards will be achieved via a condition of consent and s106 obligation.

- 6.4.18 In light of these standards the number of dwelling units that could be accommodated on the site has been reduced, with the range now being for 950 to 1080 residential units (as opposed to the original dwelling range of 1100 to 1200 units). A condition of consent will require all affordable and open market homes in the development to conform to the London Plan (2011) and London Housing Design Guide (Interim Edition August 2010) floorspace standards and as far as practical with all other standards within the London Housing Design Guide (Interim Edition) (August 2010), particularly in relation to dual aspect units.
- 6.4.19 The London plan (2011) seeks to ensure that all new housing is built to "The Lifetime Homes" standards and that 10 per cent of all new housing is wheelchair accessible or easily adaptable for residents who are wheelchair users. Advice on implementing the policy is given by the London Plan SPG 'Accessible London: achieving an inclusive environment', which states that "this percentage should be applied to both market and affordable housing, should be evenly distributed throughout the development, and cater for a varying number of occupants." The GLA Best Practice Guidance 'Wheelchair Accessible Housing', 2007, offers guidance for designers on minimum standards for meeting the requirements for wheelchair accessible dwellings. A condition of consent will ensure these provisions are complied with at the reserved matters stage.

## 6.5 AFFORDABLE HOUSING

- 6.5.1 PPS3 "Housing" paragraph 29 highlights viability as a material consideration with regards to affordable housing provision "assessment of the likely economic viability of land for housing within the area, taking account of risks to delivery and drawing on informed assessments of the likely levels of finance available for affordable housing, including public subsidy and the level of developer contribution that can reasonably be secured".
- 6.5.2 Similarly, The London Plan (2011), policy 3.12 states that Boroughs should seek "the maximum reasonable amount of affordable housing...when negotiating on individual private residential and mixed-use schemes", having regard to their affordable housing targets, the need to encourage rather than restrain residential development and the individual circumstances including development viability". Targets should be applied flexibly, taking account of individual site costs, the availability of public subsidy and the implications of phased development including provisions for re-appraising the viability of schemes prior to implementation.
- 6.5.3 Haringey Unitary Development Plan (2006) Policy HSG4 "Affordable Housing" and AC1 "Areas of Changes" seek to achieve an overall borough target of 50% affordable housing. However, The London Plan (2011) policy 3.12 has removed

the 50% affordable housing target and simply seeks to "maximise" affordable housing provision.

- 6.5.4 Lengthy and complex negotiations have taken place between the applicants and the Council to determine scheme viability and the achievable level of affordable housing (further details are provided in section 6.23 of this report).
- 6.5.5 The applicants have engaged with the Council and the Greater London Authority over the past 18 months to agree an acceptable affordable housing provision. The figures suggested are the range deemed to ensure the development is financially viable and deliverable.
- 6.5.6 Public sector grant funding cannot be assumed to support the provision of affordable homes in new developments. This means that the development itself must be taken as the sole source of financial subsidy to enable the inclusion of affordable homes in the scheme.
- 6.5.7 The introduction of the new 'affordable rent' tenure at up to 80% of market rents means those homes do require less subsidy but there are doubts about the extent to which such homes will meet housing need. More time is needed to allow the implications of this new rented tenure to be worked through. Flexibility has been built into the s106 heads of terms to allow the desired 'mix' between 'social' and 'affordable' rented homes to be specified at a later date by the Council and Registered Provider.
- 6.5.8 The viability assessment of the scheme has been undertaken and concluded that the proposal could provide affordable housing at 14% to 24.4% (based on habitable rooms) based on 70%/30% rented/shared ownership tenure split. The reason for the % range is that 14% will be the result if the 70% of rented homes are let at 'social rent' levels (around 40% of market levels) while 24.4% will be the result if those 70% of rented homes are let at the new 'affordable rent' level.
- 6.5.9 This percentage range equates to approximately 118 208 affordable homes. The s106 heads of terms require that the development will meet the Council's policy target regarding the size and mix of affordable homes with 56% being 3 bedrooms or more. The s106 heads of terms would allow the Council to determine its preferred rented tenure mix before the submission of the first reserved matters application.
- 6.5.10 Therefore, while the percentage range of affordable housing proposed falls short of the 50% target with the Haringey UDP policy the scheme is still considered to be in line with the intent of wider regional and national planning policy which allow for a more flexible approach.

#### 6.6 OPEN SPACE AND LANDSCAPING

6.6.1 The redevelopment would create a series of public open spaces throughout the site, including a new public square to the northern end and improved

linkages to surrounding neighbourhoods including Wood Green and Hornsey Town Centres.

6.6.2 The application is for outline planning permission and as such the exact private and public open space requirements would vary depending on the exact dwelling mix provided. The applicants have calculated two open space scenarios based on the two indicative dwelling mix scenarios outlined as provided in section 6.4 above.

#### Private Amenity Space

- 6.6.3 Haringey's Housing SPD (adopted November 2008) defines policy on private and communal amenity space requirements. Paragraph 8.8 states that "All new residential development, including conversions where appropriate, should provide external amenity space and this should be appropriate to the needs of the likely occupants". The minimum private garden space for family dwellings is 50m<sup>2</sup>, preferably with back gardens however where a family dwelling cannot be located on the ground floor, either individual private gardens or communal space at a minimum of 25m<sup>2</sup> per unit should be provided. In addition, non-family units shall be provided with a minimum area of useable communal space of 50 m<sup>2</sup> plus 5 m<sup>2</sup> per additional unit over five units.
- 6.6.4 The applicant has counted all 4 bed units as having a requirement of 50sqm, all 3 bedroom dwellings as having a requirement of 25sqm and all 1 and 2 bedroom flats as having a requirement of 50sqm plus 5sqm for each unit over five units. All housing units with more than two bedrooms are potentially family dwellings. However, since it cannot be determined at this outline stage how many such units will be at ground level, the method used is considered to be an acceptable rule of thumb for determining approximate amenity space provision, that is to count 4 bedroom units as though they were on the ground floor and 3 bedroom units as though at upper floor level. Notwithstanding this, when the detailed housing layouts are produced for reserved matters applications they will be expected to conform to the detailed amenity space requirements of the Housing SPD, based on their location and layout rather than their number of bedrooms.
- 6.6.5 Therefore, the applicants calculate that under scenario 1 (the maximum development) the private amenity space requirement would be 15,595sqm and under scenario 2 (minimum development) the requirement would be 11,245sqm.
- 6.6.6 The applicants consider that the development could potentially provide private amenity space as follows:
  - 1900 sq m to the west of Blocks 1 and 2
  - 610 sq m to the west of Block 7
  - 1,220 sq m to the west of Block 11
  - 2,200 sq m to the east of Block 9
  - 2,700sq m to the east of Block 3

- 2,680 sq m between Block 8 and 9
- 500 sq m for the Mews House gardens at Blocks 5 and 6
- 400 sq m of allotments/roof terrace space on the roof of Block 7
- 480 sq m of roof terrace space on Block 2
- 582 sq m of roof terrace space on Block 12
- A range of between 1000 sq m and 3000 sq m of balconies
- 6.6.7 Therefore, the scheme could provide between 14,272 sq m and 16,272 sq m depending on the number and size of balconies provided within the detailed scheme. As such, the application has demonstrated that the development could meet the private amenity space requirement of between 11,245sq m and 15,595sq m. Although the application is in outline and the precise layout of blocks and amenity space is to be finalised at the reserved matters stage, the parameter plans show the variation to be small enough to accept these as good approximate figures, which could be reasonably be delivered.

#### Public Park Provision

- 6.6.8 The scheme proposes a new public square at the northern end of the site, to the west of block 12, which would provide 5,540m<sup>2</sup> of public open space. In addition, there is an additional public space proposed, including children's play area to be provided west of the mews houses covering an area of 2,380m<sup>2</sup>. This equates to a total of 7920m<sup>2</sup> of public open space. The formal could be used for various cultural activities including outdoor events, farmers markets etc.
- 6.6.9 The applicant has also included a number of incidental spaces in their total open space calculation such as 750m<sup>2</sup> between Blocks 5 and 6, 680m<sup>2</sup> between Blocks 2 and 7 and 3640m<sup>2</sup> along the eastern and western side of the Spine Road. Including these incidental spaces would bring the total area allocated to public open space to 12,990m<sup>2</sup>.
- 6.6.10 By the applicant's calculation, the Haringey Open Space and Recreation Standards SPD (based on the indicative dwelling mix scenarios) would require approximately 33,000m<sup>2</sup> of public open space to be provided within the development.
- 6.6.11 As the proposals provide 12,990 sqm of public open space (including incidental spaces) it is clear that there is a shortfall. However, the standards detailed within the SPD provide detailed formula to calculate financial contributions towards public open space provision. The applicants intend to make a financial contribution towards public open space as part of the s106 agreement, as detailed below and in Appendix 7 of this report.

#### Children's play space

6.6.12 Haringey's Open Space and Recreation Standards Supplementary Planning Document (adopted March 2008) defines policy on public open space and required recreation provision, including children's play space in developments. -

Page 32

The Mayor of London's Supplementary Planning Document "Providing for Children and Young People's Play and Informal Recreation " (adopted March 2008) also applies and contains standards on children's play space that require a similar level of provision to Haringey's own Open Space and Recreation SPD. It also contains more detailed standards and guidance on the design of different sorts of children's play space.

- 6.6.13 The proposal contains four children's play space sites; one in each of the two main public spaces, one in the communal amenity space between Blocks 8 and 9 and one in the communal amenity space behind (to the west of) Block 2. Haringey's SPD accepts that children's play space "can be integrated within other types of open space provision particularly public park provision and amenity space provision" (paragraph 1.2.3B). Play space integrated with private communal amenity space will need to have access arrangements for children of other blocks or be only required to meet the play space requirements of that block.
- 6.6.14 The SPD defines three sorts of different categories of children's play space, in line with the Mayoral SPD; Doorstep Playable Space, Local Playable Space and Neighbourhood Playable Space (the differences and uses are defined in the SPDs). For all three categories the site is within an area of deficiency by distance and in a ward of deficiency by amount. The threshold above which play space is required for each type is 30, 100 and 150 dwellings, so the proposed development is required to provide play space in all three categories. As stated in the SPD, the space calculated as required in each case is 3m<sup>2</sup> per child or 2,293m<sup>2</sup> in total. It should therefore be possible to accommodate this area in the proposed 12,990m<sup>2</sup> of public space and within the 2,700m<sup>2</sup> and 2,680m<sup>2</sup> private communal amenity spaces. On this basis, it is considered that an appropriate level of children's play space could be provided on site within the proposed scheme.
- 6.6.15 As the application is only for Outline Planning Permission, simply defining the locations and leaving the detailed design is acceptable. However any reserved matters applications for housing developments in line with this outline permission (if granted) will be required to include the requisite amount of children's play spaces, including detailed design of those spaces, in order to meet the requirements of Haringey's Supplementary Planning Documents and any other relevant planning policies.

#### Natural or Semi-natural Green Space Provision

6.6.16 The proposal designates part of the private communal amenity space behind Block 9 as a "Landscape Buffer" or "Ecological Garden". Section 4.12 of the applicant's Design and Access Statement describe this feature. It will have secured and managed access for residents and for education only, and be landscaped to benefit wildlife. There will be a separate buffer space of private amenity spaces for ground floor flats.

## Open Space Deficiency and s106 Contributions

- 6.6.17 The Supplementary Planning Document on Open Space and Recreation contains maps of distance to facilities and data of provision by ward for existing public open space and recreation facilities provision, indicating which areas of the borough are in deficiency of provision. If a proposed development is in a location where the distance to existing public open space provision is too great or is in a ward with insufficient provision, then the development should make a contribution towards providing the open space or recreation facility concerned. This can be provided by the development including relevant facilities, or by the applicants making a Section 106 financial contribution towards the council providing or improving relevant facilities or access to them in the vicinity of the development.
- 6.6.18 The development site is within an area of open space deficiency as identified in the Unitary Development Plan. Therefore in addition to the on-site provision of local open space, the applicants will be required, through the s106 legal agreement to pay £500,000 to the Council to fund improvements to off-site local &/or strategic open space likely to be used by residents in the Development, including Alexandra Park, &/or to pedestrian /cyclist routes (which can include the construction of new routes) to that open space.
- 6.6.19 In the context of strenuous negotiations to achieve a viable scheme that also meets Haringey's planning policy objectives, it has been necessary to negotiate a reasonable and fair contribution. The proposal to extend the Penstock Footpath, in particular, would go a long way to meeting the Public Open Space and Recreation shortcomings of the development by providing direct and attractive access to the sports and recreation facilities and ecological assets of Alexandra Park.
- 6.6.20 An extension to the Penstock Footpath would also be a facility of wider significance and benefit to the neighbourhood of Wood Green and the Borough as a whole, contributing to the network of leisure paths and cycle routes. It is therefore considered that the combination of onsite provision of open space in addition to the s106 contributions, which could facilitate improved access to Alexandra Palace and Park would be acceptable and a beneficial to the wider locality.

## 6.7 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

- 6.7.1 The Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) (England and Wales) Regulations 1999 require (in accordance with EU Directives) that certain development be assessed by the local authority as to whether it is likely to have significant environmental effects. If it is determined that there are likely to be significant environmental effects, the development must undertake an environmental impact assessment ("EIA").
- 6.7.2 The EIA procedure requires that the applicant submit a detailed Environmental Statement (ES) with its planning application which describes all likely significant effects and sets out proposed mitigation measures.

- 6.7.3 An Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) was undertaken by Waterman Energy, Environment and Design Ltd on behalf of the applicants. The EIA was undertaken to assess the environmental effects of the development, as proposed when submitted in 2009. The findings of the EIA are reported in the Environmental Statement (ES), which was submitted in support of the outline planning application. An Addendum to the ES has been submitted in light of the amendments to the scheme since the original submission.
- 6.7.4 The Environmental Statement covers the following issues:
  - Socio-Economics
  - Transport and Access
  - Noise and Vibration
  - Air Quality
  - Townscape and Visual Effects
  - Archaeology and Built Heritage
  - Ground Conditions and Contamination
  - Water Resources and Flood Risk
  - Ecology
  - Daylight, Sunlight and Overshadowing
  - Wind
  - Waste
  - Cumulative Effects
- 6.7.5 A summary of each of these issues will be discussed in the following sections of this report.

#### 6.8 SOCIO-ECONOMICS

- 6.8.1 The Socio-economic assessment prepared by Hunt Dobson Stringer assesses the likely socio-economic effects of the proposed development upon the local economy and social infrastructure.
- 6.8.2 The first part of the socio-economic assessment relates to issues of employment which are covered in detail in section 6.3 of this report and therefore will not be covered again in this section.
- 6.8.3 The second part of the socio-economic assessment relates to the impact of the development on social infrastructure such as health facilities, education facilities and community facilities and open space.

#### Health Care

6.8.4 The proposed development is forecast to generate an additional population of between 1,744 and 2041 residents. This population increase implies a need for approximately one additional GP. There are 11 GP surgeries located within 1km of the site with an average patient list size of 1,685 people per GP. The most frequently used planning assumptions takes an average of 1,800 patients per GP as being generally considered acceptable. This indicates that, in the local area, there is limited capacity at existing surgeries.

- 6.8.5 The s106 legal agreement will require that prior to the submission of the Reserved Matters application that includes any or all of Blocks 8,10,11,12 and 13, the Applicant in conjunction with the Council will discuss with the North Central London Primary Care Trust (or successor body) its healthcare facility space requirements. If the PCT (or successor body) confirms a requirement for space, the Applicant shall offer to make available, on 25 year market leasehold terms (with renewal rights) (certified as reasonable by the District Valuer), to the Primary Care Trust (or successor body or a nominated organisation, e.g. the LIFT company) of up to 1,000sqm floorspace GIA combination of D1/2 & B1 space subject to change of use approval) to be used as a primary healthcare centre (or related activities). The PCT (or successor body) shall have 4 months from the date of the offer within which to notify NGP/LDA that it wishes to take up the offer of a lease. If not, the Owners can withdraw the Offer.
- 6.8.6 Regardless of whether the PCT enters into a lease of on-site premises, NGP/LDA agree to pay £500,000 to the Council towards off-site service improvements &/or capacity enhancements in existing or other new healthcare facilities likely to serve residents in the Development.

## Education

- 6.8.7 The increased residential population of the site would result in an increase for educational services demand. The proposed development would likely result in an additional primary aged population of 91 to 142 children and 42 to 76 secondary school children, giving a total of 134 to 218 places required.
- 6.8.8 There are 12 secondary schools within the administrative area of the London Borough Haringey, including the new Heartlands Secondary School to the north of the Site which opened in September 2010. In addition, it is expected that a proportion of children moving into the development (particularly children in the social-rented housing) would already be placed in schools within LBH and may not change schools. As approximately 10% of secondary school age children in London are educated privately, a proportion of pupils would also be expected to receive private education.
- 6.8.9 The section 106 agreement will require the applicant to pay £5,250,000 to the Council towards improving existing/new primary &/or secondary schools serving the new residents in the Development. These improvements can include increasing the capacity of school(s), improving premises &/or operational service improvements.

## Community Facilities

# Page 36

6.8.10 The section 106 agreement will require the applicant to pay £500,000 to the Council towards the improvement &/or provision of off-site community facilities, e.g. library, sports pitches/facilities, swimming pool, etc.

# 6.9 TRANSPORT, ACCESS, PARKING and HIGHWAYS

6.9.1 The transport impact of the development has been assessed in the context of the Haringey Unitary Development Plan (2006) policies M2, M3, M5, M9, M10, Appendix 1of UDP and SPG 7c.

## <u>Accessibility</u>

6.9.2 The proposed development is located in an area with a public transport accessibility level which ranges from 2 - 5 across the site, with its northern and southern periphery within reasonable walking distances of Wood Green and Turnpike Lane stations respectively. Its northern end is also some 750 metres walking distance of Alexandra Palace station.

## Trip Generation and Modal Split

- 6.9.3 Haringey Transportation Team has analysed the impact of the trips generated by the development on the various modes of transport. From the proposed modal split and trip generation tables below the majority of the trips generated by the proposed development would be by sustainable modes of transport. Some 75% of trips are by walking and public transport, 2% and 1% are by pedal and motorcycle respectively, with the remaining 22% travelling by car.
- 6.9.4 It is the view of Haringey Transportation Team, that with comprehensive travel plan initiatives, the proposed modal split target can be achieved with additional reduction in the use of cars for journeys to and from the proposed development.
- 6.9.5 The applicant has proposed diverting bus routes 67 and 230 to the northern section of the site via Coburg Road to aid in achieving the modal split target. The proposed diversion of the bus service would also mean that the residents/patrons/staff at the northern and southern areas of this development would be within 400 metres walking distance of the bus routes on Station Road/Coburg Road and Turnpike Lane, correspondingly.
- 6.9.6 Transport for London (TfL) has agreed in principal to the diversion of the two bus routes and will require a financial contribution to assist in the diversion of the services.
- 6.9.7 Council officers, TfL and the applicant's consultants, Savill Bird & Axon (SBA) have looked at the proposed bus route on site and have agreed that in order to achieve the diversion of the bus services some physical realignment of:

# Page 37

Coburg Road, Mayes Road/Coburg Road junction, Western Road/Coburg Road junction and Western Road Mayes Road junction will be required. Haringey Transportation Team will therefore require the applicant to enter in to an S.106/S.278 agreement in order to secure the required highways improvements.

Peak hour trips generated by the development

	Walking	Cycling	Public	Car
	-		Transport	
Am In	30	6	221	52
Am Out	89	20	654	149
Pm In	46	10	340	110
Pm Out	28	63	207	67

Proposed modal split for development and existing modal split for the Noel Park Ward

Mode	Development (%)	Noel Park Ward (%)
Underground	43	41
Train	5	5
Bus	18	16
Car	20	23
Car Passenger	2	3
Motor cycle	1	1
Bicycle	2	2
Walk	9	9

Impact on Public Transport

- 6.9.8 Haringey Transportation Team has examined the impact of the proposed development on the local bus service within walking distance of the site and agree with the applicants transport assessment that the increase in demand for the bus services, not including the two services that are proposed to be diverted to the site will be mostly for bus routes 29 and 141. These two routes will experience an increase in demand of some 94 additional passengers in the morning peak hour.
- 6.9.9 The capacity of both bus routes has been examined and it was concluded that the additional demand of some 94 persons in the morning peak hour will not adversely affect the operation of the bus route. The table below show the routes and the increase in demand not including the two services that will be divert to the site which are subject to additional capacity enhancement which would be secured by the S.106 agreement.

Increase in Bus Trips

Location Bus route Increase in demar	nd
--------------------------------------	----

		(08:00-09:00)
Turnpike Lane	41, 144	29
Green Lanes	29, 141	94
Westbury Avenue	123,217,231,444	28
Lordship Lane	144,234	18
High Road north of Lordship	121,141, 232,329	42
Bounds Green Road	221	11
Station Road	184, W3	18

- 6.9.10 Haringey Transportation Team, along with TfL concludes that the increase in demand on the above route will not have any adverse effect on the existing bus capacity.
- 6.9.11 The modal split by train only accounts for 5% percent of trips to and from the development and would only account for some 45 additional trips in the morning peak hour. Therefore the proposed increase in trips will not have any significant effect on the operation of the rail network.
- 6.9.12 The development proposal will have the greatest impact on the underground as trips to and from the site account for 40% of the modal split target. Haringey Transportation Team has examined the impact of the development proposal on the underground stations. The information can be seen in the table below.

Existing and Proposed Underground trip at each station

Station Movement	Weekday AM peak 8:00-9:00		Weekday PM peak 18:00		17:00-	
S	Passeng	jers	Chang	Passengers		Chang
	Existin	Developmen	е	Existin	Developmen	е
	g	t		g	t	
Wood Green						
Westboun d Train	7864	203	2.6%	2511	71	2.8%
Eastbound Train	1128	82	7.2%	3263	108	3.3%
Turnpike Lane						
Westboun d Train	10144	203	2.0%	3035	71	2.3%
Eastbound Train	1726	82	4.8%	4903	108	2.2

6.9.13 The impact on the underground has been reviewed using information from Transport for London which looks at the relative loading of each station using the numbers of passengers on "on train" through each station. The 452 additional underground passenger trips have been divided equally between both stations, as per the table below. It can be seen that the west bound trains

arriving at Wood Green station will have an average of 7,800 passengers in the peak hour. The additional trips generated by the development will only account for 2.6% of the existing trips in the peak hour at Wood Green and 2.2% at Turnpike Lane. The Eastbound trips generated by the development would be relatively low and would not have any significant impact on the underground network.

### Vehicular Trip Generation

- 6.9.14 In terms of the impact of the proposed development on the highways network, the Haringey Transportation Team has examined the various issues arising from this development with particular regard to (Savill Bird Axon's (SBA) Transport Assessment Report (TAR)). SBA have forecasted that this development proposal would generate a combined in/out of 200 and 180 vehicle movements in the morning and evening peak (0800-0900 and 1700-1800) hours, correspondingly.
- 6.9.15 Haringey Transportation Team has also used the TRAVL trip generation database to estimate the level of vehicular trips expected from this development. This analysis has shown that, based on comparable London sites, a development of this magnitude (some 89,500sq.m GFA) would result in a two-way movement of 186 and 265 vehicles in the morning and evening peak (0800-0900 and 1700-1800) hours respectively. While the projected morning peak vehicle movements are lower than SBA's by 16%, our forecast vehicle movements for the evening peak are 33% higher than SBA's. It is the opinion of the Haringey Transportation Team that the morning peak represents the worst case impact of the development on the Highways network, therefore the proposed trips numbers are considered to be acceptable.
- 6.9.16 In terms of the highway capacity assessment, the capacities of the following junctions within the road network have been assessed using standard software packages including ARCADY, PICADY, LINSIG and TRANSYT:

Junction No	Road Names
1	Bounds Green Road/Park Avenue (signal)
2	Buckingham Road/Park Avenue
3	Station Road/Mayes Road
4	Station Road/High Road (signal)
5	Mayes Road/Western Road
6	Mayes Road/Coburg Road
7	Clarendon Road/Hornsey Park Road (signal)
8	Hornsey Park Road/Turnpike Lane (signal)
9	Bounds Green Road/High Road (signal)
10	Turnpike lane/High Road/Green Lanes (signal)
11	Mayes Road/Brook Road

6.9.17 The assessment has indicated that the signalised junctions 1, 8 and 10, are currently operating over or close to capacity. With the addition of the

development traffic, these junctions will suffer from a slight increase in queuing with the maximum increase at the Turnpike Lane junction of some 3 vehicles in the Saturday peak period Therefore it is concluded that although the development proposal will result in a reduction in the junction operational capacity, the slight resultant increase in queuing resulting from the proposal is not sufficient to recommend a refusal. In addition Haringey Transportation Team will investigate, as part of the S.106 agreement measure to optimise the operation of the junction as part of a linked network and travel plan, measures to reduce the number of trips generated by cars.

#### Cycle and Pedestrian Access

- 6.9.17 At its north-western side, this site links with the shared pedestrian/cycle route 'Penstock Footpath' which in turn connects with Cross Lane and ultimately onto Hornsey High Street. However, while the western section of this footpath is newly developed, the eastern section will require an upgrade, including adequate lighting.
- 6.9.18 There are also two cycle routes on Western Road leading to the Borough boundary with Enfield via Station Road, Alexandra Palace station and Bounds Green and the second route which runs to the east of the Borough via Wood Green High Road, Downhills Park and Tottenham High Road. In order to ensure that the applicant can achieve the proposed modal split target it will be a requirement the applicant to make a financial contribution towards improving the physical infrastructure of the cycle routes byway of a section 106 agreement.
- 6.9.19 The applicants transport consultant has proposed improvements to key local walking routes to assist residents accessing the site. Haringey Transportation Team has reviewed the proposed improvement and agrees that these improvements are crucial in order to achieve the modal split target.
- 6.9.20 The footway at the northern end of the site on Station Road, which provides a linkage to the footway bridge over the railway which in turn connects Buckingham Road to Bedford Road, is substandard. This footway would therefore require an upgrade. It will be a requirement that the applicant make a financial contribute by way of a S.106 agreement towards measures to improve the footway at this section of Station Road.

## Parking

6.9.21 The proposal site is identified in the Council's adopted UDP policy HSG11 as one which suffers from high parking pressures. The site is within the Wood Green Outer CPZ operating from Monday to Saturday between 0800hrs and 1830hrs, which provides adequate on-street car parking control. Therefore is considered that this development proposal fulfils the criteria as per the Council's adopted UDP policy M9 for a car free development. As this development proposal will be dedicated as a car free development the Council will prohibit the issuing of car parking permits to the future occupiers of the residential element of this development, visitors will still be eligible for parking permits.

- 6.9.22 The applicant has proposed that 23 per cent (251) of the car parking provision for the use by the residential part of this development including 60 disabled plus 1 cycle rack per unit, which shall be enclosed within a secure shelter, as detailed on Plan No. 00823-B-24. Haringey Transportation Team has also considered that this restricted car parking provision would not only contain the parking demand of this development on the nearby roads but also form a key element of the Travel Plan initiatives proposed by the applicant.
- 6.9.23 There is proposed to be 1 cycle space per residential unit equating up to a maximum of 1080 spaces for this land use. No information is provided on cycle parking for the other proposed land uses. Haringey Transportation Team therefore asks the applicant to provide 50 cycle spaces for the shop/office/community aspects of the development (36, 4 and 10 cycle spaces correspondingly).

#### Access to the Development

6.9.24 In terms of vehicular access, the existing vehicular access to the site will be retained but the alignment of the existing Mary Neuner Road will be amended to improve the ease of passing by larger vehicles including buses. The applicant has proposed providing several new vehicular accesses and inset parking on Mary Neuner Road and the existing vehicular access on Hornsey Park Road will be closed. A new access is proposed some 10m further north of the existing access, with the existing crossover reinstated to footways. The proposed new site access will have a barrier installed to prevent vehicles other than the emergency services. The works would have to be delivered by the Council as part of the S.278 agreement.

#### Road safety

6.9.25 Haringey Transportation Team does not consider that the proposed development would result in a potential increase in the number of accidents on the highway network. However as part of the proposal and package of highways improvement measure on the Spine Road, it is envisaged that a revised junction arrangement will include safety features that would enhance road safety at this location.

#### Deliver and Servicing of the development

6.9.26 The applicant has not provided a deliver and servicing plan or a waste management plan to supplement the transport strategy. Therefore a condition of consent will require the applicant to submit a deliver and servicing plan for the proposed development. In addition the developer will be required to produce a construction environmental management plan including a construction travel plan six months before the developer commences the construction of the development.

# Travel Plan

6.9.27 The applicant has proposed the following travel plan measures, which Haringey Transportation Team agree will help in achieving the proposed modal split target which will result in fewer vehicular trips generated by the site and reduce the congestion on the Highways network. These measures will need to be secured via a condition or S.106 agreement

Travel Plan Measures:

- 1. Appointment of a Travel Plan Coordinator.
- 2. Provision of Travel Pack

3. Provision of Travel Awareness Initiatives such as Personalised Travel Plan for new household, cycle training, community website, free or discounted cycle equipment and community travel events.

- 4. Provision of public transport information
- 5. Liaison on public transport improvements

6. Introduction of a car club (number of spaces and scheme to be agreed as part of the travel plan)

- 7. Provision of over 1080 cycle stands.
- 6.9.28 In addition the applicant has proposed providing the following transport infrastructure enhancement to assist in achieving the modal split target.
  - 1. Provision of improved pedestrian routes

2. Provision of off-street cycles routes along the eastern side of the Spine Road

from Clarendon Road to the public square.

- 3. Provision of crossing facilities for pedestrians and cyclists along the Spine Road and Coburg Road.
- 4. Introduction of two bus services to the site.
- 6.9.29 Consequently Haringey Transportation Team do not object to this application subject to conditions and s106 agreement.

# 6.10 NOISE AND VIBRATION

6.10.1 PPG24 "Planning and Noise" sets out the considerations to be taken into account in determining planning applications for activities which generate noise and recommends appropriate noise exposure levels for different sources of noise. Haringey Unitary Development Plan policy ENV6 "Noise Pollution" states that "the council will ensure that new noise sensitive development is located away from existing or planned sources of noise pollution". "In cases where separation is not possible, the impact of noisy development on the ambient noise levels should be assessed, for example by an Environmental Assessment. Where new noise-sensitive development is proposed in areas already exposed to high ambient noise levels, the Council may require the submission of an acoustic report to comply with PPG24".

- 6.10.2 The Environmental Statement, Noise and Vibration assessment was undertaken by Waterman Environmental in order to assess both the effects of the development in terms of noise and vibration on off-site receptors and noise levels at the development site itself. The assessment considered the effects of noise and vibration during the demolition and construction works as well the effects following completion and operation of the development.
- 6.10.3 The dominant existing sources of noise at the site are that of road traffic associated with the surrounding local highway network, in particular Hornsey Park Road adjacent to the east of the site and Mary Neuner Road, which bisects the site. The East Coast Mainline Railway, located adjacent to the western boundary of the site contributes further noise. However noise from this source in intermittent and screened at ground level by a vegetated embankment. There are no significant sources of vibration either within the site or adjacent to the site.
- 6.10.4 By virtue of these existing noise sources (that is road traffic and the existing rail traffic) mitigation measures would be need to be considered in design terms of the buildings including the use of double glazing and/or locating bedrooms away from these sources. A condition of consent will require the strategic location of sensitive habitable rooms (i.e. bedrooms) and the use of thermal double glazing units providing a minimum of 35dB LAeq attenuation for during the daytime and 30 dB LAeq in bedrooms at night, in order to achieve internal levels within the good standard as defined by BS8233:1999. However, in order to secure a comfortable internal environment, additional means of ventilation may be necessary, in accordance with BS8233 and Building Regulations.
- 6.10.5 In terms of the proposed railway operations at Coronation Sidings (Application Ref: HGY/2011/0612) the Environmental Statement associated with that application predicts that there would not be any noise impacts from the proposed maintenance depot development. It concludes that the rating level would not exceed the background noise level at any of the receptors (including the proposed Clarendon Square development) used in the assessment. A number of conditions of consent will be used to control noise from the Coronation Sidings development, including the requirement that:
  - The design and installation of new items of fixed plant to be such that when operating the cumulative noise level LAeq Tr arising from the proposed plant, measured or predicted at 1m from the facade of the nearest noise sensitive premises, shall be a rating level of at least 5dB(A) below the background noise level LAF90 Tbg and a noise report produced to demonstrate compliance with the above; and
  - 2. A report is to be submitted to and approved by the Council that demonstrates that the operational noise from all moving sources on the depot shall not exceed certain levels at specific receptors around the site. The levels in terms of Clarendon Square (western boundary of blocks 1, 2

and 7) are as follows: Daytime dBLAeq, 0600-0000 of 56 and Night-time dBLAeq, 0000-0600 of 54.

- 6.10.6 In respect of the proposed residential elements of the development, the mitigation measures recommended above and secured via condition of consent are considered to provide an adequate level of protection against noise for the future occupants of the proposed development.
- 6.10.7 Regarding noise associated with the development following completion and operation of the scheme, the traffic noise assessment concludes there would be no significant adverse impacts. The ES states that it takes a relatively sizeable percentage changes in traffic volumes (approximately 20% to 25%) to generate an audible change in road traffic noise. The noise changes from traffic generated as a direct result of the proposed development (refer to Appendix 7.1 of this ES Addendum) indicate that there would be an increases of less than 1.0dB for receptors close to the majority of the roads in the vicinity of the site. This constitutes a negligible effect on the noise sensitive receptors.
- 6.10.8 In relation to plant noise, the assessment shows that provided measures such as space planning, screening, use of plant rooms and attenuators are undertaken there would be negligible impact.
- 6.10.9 In relation to noise associated with the use of the main public square, Clarendon Square, for intermittent performances and activities, these would be tightly controlled through an appropriate licence from the London Borough of Haringey, together with specific mitigation measures and pre-agreements to ensure that potential disturbances to residents would be minimised.
- 6.10.10In terms of demolition and construction noise and vibration, best practice measures for the reduction of noise would be implemented through the operation of a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) secured through a condition of consent. These measures would include the careful selection of modern and quiet plant and machinery, the erection of suitable hoardings around the site, adherence to pre-agreed working hours, and setting of noise level limits. A further condition of consent will also commit the developer to require all on-site contractors to comply with the Considerate Constructors Scheme.

# 6.11 AIR QUALITY

- 6.11.1 Planning Policy Statement 23 "Planning and Pollution Control" along with The London Plan (2011), The Mayor's Air Quality Strategy: Cleaning London's Air (2002) and Local Unitary Development Plan (2006) policy ENV 7 "Air Water and Light Pollution", set the planning policy context for air quality.
- 6.11.2 The Environmental Statement, Air Quality assessment was prepared by Waterman Environmental in order to assess the construction and operational impacts of the development on local air quality.

- 6.11.3 Air quality impacts arising from the completed and operational development could arise from vehicle emissions or operational plant and ventilation systems.
- 6.11.4 The potential effects of vehicular traffic on air quality generated as a result of the development have been minimised as part of the design, in terms of limiting car parking opportunities (a total of 251 car parking spaces (XX%) are proposed). In addition, a site-wide Travel Plan would be required by condition and implemented in order to promote all non-car modes of travel. It is not considered that the proposed development would have any significant adverse impact on local air quality as a result of vehicle emissions.
- 6.11.5 With respect to atmospheric emissions from heating plant, the proposed development would incorporate modern plant and building services facilities with low emissions, in line with tightened legislation and industry standards. The proposed development would incorporate an Energy Centre which would include a communal heating system with a gas Combined Heat and Power (CHP) unit installed as the lead heat source, biomass boilers providing further heating, and gas-fired boilers provided for back up and to meet peak demands. The proposed location of the energy centre is in the basement of the block at the south-west corner of the 2011 Development. The location of the flues from the boiler plant within the energy centre would be located above roof level.
- 6.11.6 The demolition and construction activities have the potential to affect local air quality by the generation of dust, emissions from construction plant and emissions from vehicles.
- 6.11.7 The GLA Best Practice Guidance recommendations include such measures as the use of site hoardings, construction vehicle wheel washing, dust suppressions measures, and coving of stockpiles to avoid dust blow.
- 6.11.8 A range of construction mitigation measures would be set out in a comprehensive Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) (including appropriate mitigation measures to minimise dust and emissions based on the Mayor's Best Practice Guidance and the those measures listed in section 10.85 of the Environmental Statement, including but not limited to routine dust monitoring, an inventory and timetable of dust generating activities, emission control methods and where appropriate air quality monitoring and close liaison with surrounding sensitive properties). The CEMP will be secured via a condition of consent and the development implemented in accordance with the approved details. Additionally the site contractors will be required to be registered with the Considerate Constructors Scheme.

# 6.12 TOWNSCAPE AND VISUAL EFFECTS

6.12.1 Planning Policy Statement 1 "Delivering Sustainable Development", PPS5 "Planning and the Historic Environment" along with The London Plan (2011) and Haringey Local Development Plan (2006) policies on conservation areas and metropolitan open land, set the policy context for townscape and visual effects. In addition, supplementary planning guidance 1a "Design Guidance", 2

OFFREPC

"Conservation and Archaeology" and 1c "Strategic Views" also provide relevant advice.

- 6.12.2 The assessment of the townscape and visual effects was undertaken from a number of primary viewpoints including the residential properties on the western side of Hornsey Park Road, New River Village apartments and from Alexandra Palace and Park.
- 6.12.3 Views from the site of the Grade II listed Alexandra Palace viewing terrace would be fragmented and heavily filtered by intervening vegetation within Alexandra Park, and seen against a wide panoramic backdrop. Whilst both the minimum and maximum parameter developments would be partly masked by trees and would itself screen the Wood Green Shopping City development, the proximity of the development to the edges of Alexandra Park would become a localised focus in the view.
- 6.12.4 It is important to note that the strategic and protected view from Alexandra Palace to central London, including St Pauls Cathedral, would not be affected by the development.
- 6.12.5 The New River Village apartments, located immediately adjacent to the west of the East Coast mainline railway would experience close oblique views of the western parts of the site. Views from New River Village to the west are significantly screened, at ground level and lower level apartments, by the existing railway embankment. While the proposed buildings would be visible from New River Village, particularly upper floor apartments the impact is not considered to be significantly adverse.
- 6.12.6 In terms of Hornsey Park Road, the reduction in the overall heights and particularly the removal of one storey from Block 3 has overcome initial concern regarding overlooking and overshadowing of the gardens of Hornsey Park Road. While the buildings, to the east of the site will be visible from the rear windows and gardens of Hornsey Park Road properties the impact is not considered to be significantly adverse.

# 6.13 ARCHAEOLOGY AND BUILT HERITAGE

- 6.13.1 PPS5 "Planning for the Historic Environment" (2010), London Plan (2011) Policy 7.8 Heritage Assets and Archaeology and Unitary Development Plan policy CSV1 and CSV8, set the policy context for archaeology and build heritage.
- 6.13.2 The site does not contain any heritage resources designated as of national importance, such as Scheduled Ancient Monuments (SAMs), Listed Buildings or Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest. In addition, there are no locally listed buildings within the site or within the immediate vicinity.
- 6.13.3 There are number of structures currently on the site, including two gas holders (built between 1888 and 1894) which comprise Cutler's patent helical girder

frame structure. A number of residents and the Victorian Society have in their letters of correspondence called for the retention of these structures on historic grounds. However, the gas holders are not statutorily or locally listed or protected in any way and English Heritage have declined to list them on a number of occasions as they do not consider them to be of a quality or type worthy of such status. Appropriate recording, to be agreed in consultation with the local planning authority, of the unlisted gas holders and associated structures prior to demolition would ensure that preservation by record would be achieved.

- 6.13.4 A total of six Conservation Areas surround the site including: Hornsey Waterworks and Filter Beds, Alexandra Palace and Park, Wood Green Common, Campsbourne Cottage Estate, Hornsey High Street, and Noel Park Conservation Areas.
- 6.13.5 The proposed development would be screened almost entirely from Noel Park Conservation area to the east, Wood Green Common Conservation area to the north and Hornsey High Street and Campsbourne Cottage Estate Conservation areas to the west, by existing built form. As a result both the minimum and maximum development parameter plans would have a negligible effect on the built heritage of these areas.
- 6.13.6 Due to the prominent and elevated location of Alexandra Palace there are extensive panoramic views possible from the palace and park, especially from the upper viewing terraces. The Palace sits within a corridor of designated views and protected vistas toward the inner city of London and St. Paul's Cathedral. While the proposed development would be visible from the Alexandra Park and Palace, it would not be located within the London panorama from the terrace of Alexandra Palace towards central London or the statutorily protected vista to St. Pauls. The views to the site would be in the context of the existing operational railway land and surrounding development, including Hornsey Water Treatment Works, Wood Green Shopping City and the New River Village Development. The townscape and visual impact assessment is provided in section 6.12 above.
- 6.13.7 Since the scheme is in outline, there remains scope for the detailed design of the development to respond to the sites location adjacent to sites of historic and built heritage importance. This would help to ensure that adverse effects on the setting of the Grade II listed and registered Alexandra Palace and Park and the Hornsey Waterworks and Filter Beds Conservation Areas are minimised. A number of conditions of consent will relate to details of design, materials and finishes to ensure control is retained over the final design outcomes.
- 6.13.8 There is a potential for the proposed development during construction to impact on the setting of the built heritage and historic landscape assets within the wider locality. During the construction phase the likely impacts would stem from increased visual impacts from scaffolding, cranes, lorries and equipment.

However, any impact in this respect would be temporary and limited to the construction phase only.

6.13.9 In terms of archaeology the Environmental Statement concludes that the site is considered to have a low potential for archaeological deposits. However, not withstanding the assessment contained within the ES a condition of consent will require the applicant to implement an archaeological watching brief and programme for the recording of built heritage structures, in accordance with a written scheme of investigation which is to be submitted and approved by the Council. This will provide a reasonable opportunity to record the archaeological history of the site.

## 6.14 GROUNDS CONDITIONS AND CONTAMINATION

- 6.14.1 Planning Policy Statement 23 "Planning and Pollution Control" along with The London Plan (2011) policy 5.21 "Contaminated Land" and Local Unitary Development Plan (2006) policy ENV11 "Contaminated Land", set the planning policy context for the assessment of ground conditions and contaminated land.
- 6.14.2 A ground contamination assessment has been undertaken in order to establish the likely potential contamination that exists at the site and the risks posed to humans, flora and fauna and waterways.
- 6.14.3 The site has been occupied by gas works since the late 1800s. Such land uses, together with the current light industrial uses and associated car parking are likely to have resulted in ground contamination including coal tar, ammonia, sulphate, acids, fuel oils, asbestos, heavy metals, solvents, lime, hydrogen sulphide and hydrogen cyanide and sodium hydroxide and sulphuric acids.
- 6.14.4 Celtic Ltd has previously undertaken remediation works at the site in relation to the construction of the Spine Road known as Mary Neuner Way. An 18m wide corridor containing the spine road has already been remediated to approximately 1m below ground level and up to 7.5m below ground level where structures are evident. The corridor was backfilled with recovered and/or imported clean materials.
- 6.14.5 The volume of material to be excavated from the site would be approximately 7,500m<sup>3</sup>. This would be predominantly derived from contaminated Made Ground excavations and also auger poling of foundations. For a development of this scale, such a quantum of excavation and disposal is considered to be small. This is due to the form of development as the proposal does not include basement areas. Consequently, the construction of the undercroft areas accommodating parking and servicing areas (which would commonly be located in basements) contributes significantly to the reduction in the amount of soil to be disposed off-site.
- 6.14.6 The removal and/or decontamination of soil, in line with relevant legislation, in addition to a substantial barrier (or capping layer) would isolate the

development and future occupants and users of the site from the potential effects of contamination. Once the development is complete the majority of the site would be covered either by hardstanding and/or a capping of new clean soil in landscaped areas.

- 6.14.7 Demolition and construction works would be subject to a range of mandatory legislative health and safety controls. Such controls would form part of the Construction Environmental Management Plan for the site, and would also include measures to ensure that contamination risks to underlying soils, groundwater and nearby rivers would be kept to an acceptable level.
- 6.14.8 The Environment Agency and Haringey Environmental Health Officers have undertaken an assessment of the ES information relating to contaminated land and propose a number of conditions of consent to ensure the development can be implemented and occupied with adequate regard for the environmental and public safety

# 6.15 WATER RESOURCES AND FLOOD RISK

- 6.15.1 PPS25 "Development and Flood Risk" (2010) seeks to ensure that flood risk is taken into account at all stages of the planning process to avoid inappropriate development in areas at risk of flooding. Where new development is necessary in such areas the policy aims to make it safe without increasing flood risk elsewhere and where possible reducing flood risk overall. London Plan policy 5.12 "Flood Risk Management" seeks to address current and future flooding and minimise the risk of flooding. In addition, Policy 5.14 "Water Quality and Sewage Infrastructure stipulates that development should ensure adequate sewerage infrastructure so not to cause deterioration of water quality in the Blue Ribbon Network
- 6.15.2 The Environmental Statement makes an assessment of the proposed scheme on the water environment during both construction and operation, including water quality, water usage and flooding. There are two watercourses within close proximity of the site, the Moselle Brook which is culverted beneath the site and the New River, to the west and south of the site, which is an entirely artificial watercourse.
- 6.12.3 Environment Agency flood maps indicate the site to be located within Flood Zone 1. This means that the site has an annual probability of flooding from tidal or fluvial sources of less and 0.1%, indicating that the risk of flooding from rivers and the sea is low.
- 6.12.4 A Flood Risk Assessment (FRA) was undertaken to determine the potential risk posed by the development in terms of surface water flooding, ground water flooding and drainage flooding. The FRA also determines an appropriate surface water drainage strategy for the development.

- 6.12.5 Given that the majority of the site currently comprises hardstanding, the incorporation of 1.3ha of soft landscaping would represent a significant increase in the proportion of permeable surface on the site.
- 6.12.6 Mitigation for water quality and flood risk would be provided though the provision of a suitable new drainage system, including sustainable urban drainage (SuDS) techniques where appropriate. These include:
  - Surface water attenuation comprising a combination of green roofs and vegetated surface drainage features;
  - Permeable surfaces;
  - Rainwater Harvesting; and
  - Sub-surface storage

A condition of consent will require that a scheme for the provision of Surface Water Drainage works for the site, based on sustainable drainage principles, and an assessment of the hydrological and hydro geological context of the development, be submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority.

- 6.12.7 It is anticipated that an upgrade of the existing foul sewerage network would be necessary. Enhancement works would be designed in consultation with Thames Water so that the additional sewerage generated by the increased population and users of the development would be adequately accommodated.
- 6.12.8 During construction there would be a risk to water quality resulting from the potential spillage or run-off of contaminants, the most significant sources being silt, contaminated silt, hydrocarbons or cement and concrete wash water, into local watercourses. Construction activities will be managed and controlled through the operation of a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) and conditions and informatives imposed by the Environment Agency.

# 6.16 ECOLOGY

- 6.16.1 Planning Policy Statement 9 "Biodiversity and Geological Conservation" along with the London Plan (2011) and Haringey Unitary Development Plan (2006) policy OS 11 "Biodiversity" set the policy context for the assessment of the development upon ecological and nature conservation resources on, and in proximity to the site.
- 6.16.2 There are no statutory or non-statutory designation for nature conservation interest located within the site. The application site is located adjacent to a designated Green Corridor (as identified on the Haringey Unitary Development Plan (2006) Proposals Map).

# Page 51

- 6.16.3 The results of the Phase 1 Habitat Survey conclude that the site contains the following: buildings and hardstanding, introduced scrub, semi-improved calcareous grassland, tall ruderal vegetation and trees.
- 6.16.4 The approach of the landscaping scheme is to introduce habitat enhancements to the site, including a proposed ecological garden to the north east boundary and green and brown roofs. The northern part of the swale within the landscape buffer would be sown with suitable native species. Bat and Bird boxes would be provided throughout the development. Details of the above will form part of the reserved matters submission. A condition of consent will require the preparation and approval of an Ecological Management Plan that would set out a series of measures that would ensure that effects on local wildlife are minimised as far as possible. The mitigation measures will be delivered under the supervision of an Ecological Clerk of Works in line with a Construction Environmental Management Plan to be prepared and approved prior to construction.
- 6.16.5 Construction works will require the removal of soil for earthworks and decontamination. These works would impact upon local invertebrate populations. Construction works could also impact upon bat activity in the area. Lighting at night could also potentially affect bat foraging areas. Impact on flora and fauna during construction will be controlled through the Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP).
- 6.16.6 Natural England has been consulted and raised no objection to the application subject to conditions and informatives which are included in section 10 of this report.
- 6.16.7 Following the implementation of the proposed mitigation and enhancement measures it is considered that the overall quality of habitat provided on the site would be improved.

# 6.17 DAYLIGHT, SUNLIGHT AND OVERSHADOWING

- 6.17.1 Planning Policy Statement 1 "Delivering Sustainable Development", The London Plan (2011) and Haringey Unitary Development Plan policy UD3 "General Principles" set the policy context for the assessment of daylight, sunlight and overshadowing. In addition, supplementary planning guidance 1a "Design Guidance" and SPD Housing also provide relevant advice.
- 6.17.2 The Environmental Statement, submitted in support of the application, presents an assessment of the likely significant effects of the amended (2011) development on daylight and sunlight availability at existing properties surrounding the Site, together with the likely effects on daylight and sunlight availability within the proposed residential units of the 2011 Development. In addition, an analysis of overshadowing on the back gardens of neighbouring residential properties and proposed public and private amenity spaces of the 2011 development has been undertaken.

- 6.17.3 Following demolition of the existing buildings and structures on the site, daylight and sunlight levels at the site and the immediate surrounds are likely to temporarily increase. As the construction works progress the levels of daylight and sunlight received would reduce to the levels experienced at the completion of the proposed development.
- 6.17.4 The majority of the residential properties within Hornsey Park Road would be unlikely to experience a noticeable change in the level of daylight should the maximum scale of the 2011 Development be completed. As the windows of these residential properties listed in 14.64 of the Updated Environmental Statement Addendum, are compliant with the BRE Guidelines. On this basis, the likely effect of the maximum scale parameters of the 2011 Development on daylight availability the majority of properties along Hornsey Park Road would be negligible.
- 6.17.5 The assessment does conclude however that three of the properties along Hornsey Park Road (103, 105 and 123) the BRE Guidelines suggest that the occupants of those rooms may experience a noticeable alteration to one or more of their rooms the when compared to the values of the baseline conditions. The impact on these properties is deemed to be moderately significant for 105 and 123 and minor significant for 103 and therefore is not considered significant in itself to warrant refusal.
- 6.17.6 In order to ensure a satisfactory standard of accommodation within the development itself conditions of consent with require the development at the reserved matters stage to comply with the relevant regional and local policy standards, including the London Housing Design Guide (Interim Edition August 2010), particularly in relation to the provision of dual-aspect flats, where appropriate.

# 6.18 WIND

- 6.18.1 The wind assessment, prepared by Waterman Energy, Environment and Design and RWDI Anemons Limited assesses the effects of the development on local wind microclimate and considers the potential effects of wind upon pedestrian comfort and safety.
- 6.18.2 The results of the assessment showed that, in the absence of mitigation, the majority of the site would provide wind conditions suitable for the intended pedestrian usage at various times of the year. However, seating areas and a play space situated within the central area of Clarendon Square, roof allotment gardens on Blocks 1 and 2 and building entrances would generate wind conditions which could be considered to cause "uncomfortable" conditions in relation to their intended pedestrian use.
- 6.18.3 Notwithstanding the above, mitigation such as the use of local landscape planting and perimeter screen would ameliorate these potential effect such that the entire site would experience appropriate microclimate conditions for

the proposed use. These details would be provided and assessed at the reserved matters stage.

# 6.19 WASTE

- 6.19.1 National Planning Policy Statement 10 "Sustainable Waste Management", The London Plan (2011) and Haringey Unitary Development Plan policy UD7 "Waste Storage" and ENV13 "Sustainable Waste Management" set the policy context for the assessment of waste management.
- 6.19.2 The proposed development would generate demolition and construction waste. The volume of soil excavation required for the construction of the development has been estimated at 7,500 cubic metres. Excavated materials would be tested against the Waste Acceptance Criteria (WAC) to determine any hazardous properties. Inert waste (anticipated to be uncontaminated soil) would be reused off-site. Hazardous material (anticipated to be contaminated soil) would be treated or disposed of in accordance with the Landfill Regulations 2002 and Hazardous Waste Regulations 2005 and the Waste Framework Directive 2008 at authorised waste treatment and disposal sites. A condition of consent would include the requirement for a Site Waste Management Plan (SWMP).
- 6.19.3 The operational waste streams would include mostly residential/domestic waste, and a small amount of commercial waste associated with the A, B and D uses classes. The assessment estimates that per annum the residential use (C3) would generate 7176 cubic metres of waste, the retail use (A1/A2) would generate 239 484 cubic metres, the Café/Restaurant uses (A3/A4) would generate 307 cubic metres, the Community use (D1/D2) would generate 198 588 and the Office/Business uses (B1) would generate between 15.6 and 47 cubic metres. Therefore, overall the completed development is anticipated to generate between approximately 7935m<sup>3</sup> and 8602m<sup>3</sup> per annum.
- 6.19.4 In terms of residential waste, each apartment or house would include adequate storage space to allow for separate bins for general waste, recyclables, and organic waste. In addition, the mew houses (blocks 5 and 6) would be provided with compost bins.
- 6.19.5 In terms of commercial waste, arrangements for the collection and disposal of commercial waste would be contracted out to a private waste management company or the Council.
- 6.19.6 A planning condition requiring full details of the arrangements for storage and collection of refuse, including location, design, screening, operation and the provision of facilities for the storage of recyclable materials would be required at the reserved matters stage.

# 6.20 CUMULATIVE EFFECTS

- 6.20.1 The Environmental Statement assesses the cumulative effects of the proposed development in terms of the combined effect with other consented or reasonably foreseeable schemes.
- 6.20.2 Consideration was given to the following cumulative schemes in the 2009 Environmental Statement:
  - The erection of a pre-treatment and bromate removal facility comprising four new buildings at the Hornsey Water Treatment Works;
  - The residential development at New River Village;
  - The extension to the "The Mall Wood Green Shopping City;
  - The residential development at the Ariella and BT Site;
  - The redevelopment of the existing Metropolitan Police Authority to retain its current function;
  - and
  - The residential development at 120 to 128 Mayes Road, Wood Green.
- 6.20.3 In the 2011 Updated Environmental Statement Addendum the proposed Coronation Sidings maintenance depot has also been included in the assessment.
- 6.20.4 The assessment concludes that there may be some temporary combined effects during the construction phase, such as townscape and visual effects, vibration and dust. Site specific Environmental Construction Management Plans, required through conditions of consent, would minimise demolition and construction related combined effects as far as practically possible.
- 6.20.5 The cumulative effects of the proposed development in conjunction with the other reasonably foreseeable development proposals were generally found to be minimal. The exceptions were found to be in relation to: a slight increase in traffic on the local road network, beneficial job creation and an increased provision of new homes, beneficial and adverse townscape effects depending on the receptor affected and beneficial ecological enhancements. The adverse cumulative effects are deemed to be minor and therefore would not result in the need for any specific mitigation measures.

## 6.21 SUSTAINABILITY

- 6.21.1 PPS1 Delivering Sustainable Development confirms sustainable development as the core principle underpinning planning and sets out the Government's principles for delivering sustainable development by way of the planning system. PPS1 advises that planning should promote sustainable development and inclusive patterns of development by:
  - Making land available for development
  - Contributing to sustainable economic development

- Protecting and enhancing the natural and historic environment
- Ensuring high quality development through good and inclusive design
- Ensuring that development supports existing communities
- 6.21.2 The planning application is submitted with an accompanying Sustainability Statement which sets out to demonstrate how the proposed development will achieve high standards of sustainable design and environmental efficiency and how the proposed design, construction and operation will meet the relevant national, regional and local planning policies.
- 6.21.3 The scheme has used the One Planet Living framework to develop a comprehensive sustainability strategy. The aim is of the development to achieve Code for Sustainable homes Level 4 and its key features are:
  - Energy more than 44% CO2 emission reduction though design and communal energy network with gas CHP and biomass boilers
  - Water Potable Water Consumption less than 105 litres/person/day through water efficient appliances and grey water recycling and rainwater harvesting
  - Transport Reduce private car use through very low parking ratios, car club, electric vehicle charging points and ample cycle parking and storage
  - Materials To be low environmental impact materials
  - Ecology Conserve what is on site and create new habitat
  - Waste Reduce occupant waste sent to landfill
- 6.21.4 A number of conditions of consent, detailed in section 10 of this report will ensure compliance with sustainability criteria, including the requirement for a detailed energy strategy for the whole site, demonstration that the residential properties meet Code for Sustainable Homes Code Level 4 and that a minimum standard of "Very Good" under the Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment Method (BREEAM) is achieved.
- 6.21.5 In terms of the Blue Ribbon Network, the Environment Agency has objected to the proposed development on the basis that the scheme does not proposed to de culvert the Moselle Brook. The applicants have provided detailed information, including indicative cross-sections, which demonstrate that opening up the Moselle Brook is not viable. The reasons for not opening the water course include the depth of the stream and the current water quality which both could pose significant health and safety issues to occupiers/users of the development and also the loss of the usable open space within the proposed scheme. As such, the justification for not opening the stream is considered acceptable The applicant's stance on this issue is also supported by the Greater London Authority who have since the stage 1 report, confirmed that adequate justification for not opening the river has been given. Notwithstanding these comments, the Environment Agency is seeking a number of conditions of consent and informatives, all of which have been included in section 10 of this report.

# 6.22 PLANNING OBLIGATIONS AND SECTION 106 AGREEMENT

- 6.22.1 The decontamination of the site and specifically the decommissioning of the two operational gas holders have a significant impact on the viability of the scheme. As such, the Council has adopted a pragmatic approach to the negotiation of the s106 agreement and Head of Terms.
- 6.22.2 Section 106 agreements, or planning obligations, are legally binding commitments by the applicant/developer and any others that may have an interest in the land to mitigate the impacts of new development upon existing communities and/or to provide new infrastructure for residents in new developments.
- 6.22.3 The policy tests that planning obligations must meet in order to be lawful were recently enshrined in statute by the Community Infrastructure Levy Regulations 2010. The Regulations provide the framework for the transition from the current planning obligation system to the new tariff-style charge the community infrastructure levy (CIL). Planning obligations must be: 1) necessary to make the development acceptable in planning terms, 2) directly related to the development, and 3) fairly and reasonably related in scale and kind to the development.
- 6.22.4 Lengthy and complex negotiations have taken place between the applicants and the Council to determine scheme viability and the achievable level of affordable housing and s106 funding obligations.
- 6.22.5 81% of the 4.5 hectare site (81%) is owned by National Grid as an operational gas site. The operational need to provide replacement gas storage capacity is the prime financial constraint in delivering a viable development.
- 6.22.6 The remaining 19% of the site is the Olympia Trading Estate now part occupied by two firms (Unit 1 is vacant) on short-term business tenancies from the London Development Agency (LDA). The LDA leases the Estate from Haringey Council as freeholder.
- 6.22.7 The viability position on this project is complex, made more so due to the housing market downturn in 2008 significantly reducing residential sales values. The planning application as originally submitted proposed up to 1,200 dwellings plus some office, retail and leisure floorspace. Negotiations on building heights and design led to the submission of a revised scheme in April 2011 proposing the same total floorspace but reducing the number of dwellings.

#### Minimum Land Release Costs

6.22.8 The key issue determining viability is the minimum land value that the development must achieve for National Grid to release the site from its current operational gas use. These 'minimum land release costs' are substantial but

have been assessed in detail on behalf of the Council and are considered reasonable (after some reductions were made). They include the demolition of the gasholders, ground remediation, replacement gas storage capacity, scheme preparation costs, provision for landfill tax and industrial existing use value for the National Grid land.

- 6.22.9 No allowance has been made in calculating these 'minimum land release costs' for either the Council or the London Development Agency to be guaranteed to recoup the existing use value of their respective freehold and leasehold interests. That position will need to be approved by both the Council's Cabinet and the LDA Board prior to completing the recommended s106 agreement. If approved, this will enable the development to support a higher level of affordable housing/s106 funding than would otherwise be the case. The completion of the s106 agreement on the basis of the heads of terms recommended is dependent on those separate Council Cabinet and LDA Board approvals
- 6.22.10Taking the minimum land release costs and current market values into account (and assuming no grant funding in line with current HCA guidelines), the scheme could not viably support the provision of any affordable housing.
- 6.22.11Recognising that it is likely to be 2-3 years before development could start on the site, an alternative approach to assessing viability was pursued based on a 'mid-point' projection of residential sales values and construction costs. This considered the residential sales values and build costs at the height of the market (2007) and current day (lower) residential sales values and costs. Values and costs were then derived from a 'mid-point' position between the two dates.
- 6.22.12Based on this slightly unconventional approach, and following numerous iterations, the scheme can support a guaranteed level of affordable housing and cover the scheme's key direct impacts. The applicants have agreed this approach.

Mitigating the scheme's impacts via s106 funding obligations

6.22.13The scheme's impacts focus on:

- schools capacity for the development's projected child yield;
- ensuring public transport accessibility to sustain the reduced level of car parking in the scheme and achieve mode share targets, together with pedestrian/cyclist route and signalled junction improvements;
- facilitating local public open space improvements (and improving access to that open space) to offset a deficiency in on-site provision of publicly accessible space compared with the Council's standards;
- enabling the provision of an on-site healthcare facility by the Primary Care Trust subject to future demand assessment and trends in alternative

provision with, in addition, funding to support on or off-site healthcare service improvements;

- supporting community facility improvements in the local area with the potential to accommodate demand from the increased local population;
- supporting local employment both during construction and in the commercial floorspace proposed in the scheme to support local economic development and reduce the need to travel.
- 6.22.14 A package of £8m. funding is deemed appropriate to mitigate these impacts comprising:

s106 funding for:	Amount
Schools (using the Council's child yield 'tariff' on the basis of 24% affordable homes)	£5.25m.
Transport (bus service extension plus off-site pedestrian/cycling & signalled junction improvements)	£1.00m.
Healthcare – for on or off-site facility/service improvements (plus the potential provision of an on-site healthcare facility)	£0.50m.
Open space improvements off-site, e.g. at Alexandra Park (including improving pedestrian/cyclist access to that open space)	£0.50m.
Community facilities – improving off-site provision	£0.50m.
Employment skills training	£0.20m.
Monitoring and management of s106 agreement	£0.05m.
Total	£8.00m.

- 6.22.15 The detailed heads of terms for the recommended s106 agreement (in Appendix 7 of this report) provides more details on how this funding is to be used.
- 6.22.16 Given the viability issues, this £8m. s106 funding package has to be balanced with the level of affordable homes that can be supported financially by the scheme.

Affordable Housing

- 6.22.17 The Homes and Communities Agency Framework 2011 makes clear that 's106 schemes' cannot assume any public sector grant funding to support the provision of affordable homes in new developments. This means that the development itself must be taken as the sole source of financial subsidy to enable the inclusion of affordable homes in the scheme. This significantly reduces the number of affordable homes that can be provided while still maintaining overall scheme viability
- 6.22.18 The introduction of the new 'affordable rent' tenure at up to 80% of market rents means those homes do require less subsidy but there are doubts about the extent to which such homes will meet housing need. More time is needed to allow the implications of this new rented tenure to be worked through. Flexibility has been built into the s106 heads of terms to allow the desired 'mix' between 'social' and 'affordable' rented homes to be specified at a later date by the Council and Registered Provider.
- 6.22.19 The scheme can support between 14% and 24.4% of affordable homes (calculated by habitable room) based on 70%/30% rented/shared ownership tenure split.
- 6.22.20 The reason for the % range is that 14% will be the result if the 70% of rented homes are let at 'social rent' levels (around 40% of market levels) while 24.4% will be the result if those 70% of rented homes are let at the new 'affordable rent' level.
- 6.22.21 The s106 heads of terms allow for the Council to determine its preferred rented tenure mix before the submission of the first reserved matters application pursuant to the outline planning permission (if the Committee does grant planning consent).
- 6.22.22 This percentage range equates to approximately 118 208 affordable homes. The s106 heads of terms require that the development will meet the Council's policy target regarding the size mix of affordable homes with 56% being 3 bedrooms or more.
- 6.22.23 The detailed heads of terms for the recommended s106 agreement are provided in Appendix 7 of this report.

# 6.23 EQUALITIES IMPACT

6.23.1 In determining this planning application the Council is required to have regard to its obligations under equalities legislation including the obligations under section 71 of the Race Relations Act 1976. An Equalities Impact Assessment is undertaken to evaluate the effects of the proposed scheme on people depending on their ethnicity, gender, age, disability, religion and belief or sexual orientation.

- 6.23.2 This section requires that in carrying out the Council's functions due regard must be had, firstly to the need to eliminate unlawful discrimination, and secondly to the need to promote equality of opportunity and good relations between persons of different equalities groups. Members must have regard to these obligations in taking a decision on this application.
- 6.23.3 Some policies, projects, functions, major developments or planning applications may have a greater impact on equality and diversity than others. The Council has developed a screening tool to help identify whether a full Equalities Impact Assessment (EqIA) should be undertaken. An EqIA screening has been undertaken and found that there are no adverse or unequal impacts identified across each of the equality strand and that a full EqIA is not considered necessary for this particular application.

# 6.24 PREDETERMINATION

6.24.1 The Council is in a development agreement (see preceding section 'Development Agreement') and owns part of the application site. These facts are not planning considerations and Members must not consider the Council as development partner or land owner when reaching their decision.

# 7.0 CONCLUSION

- 7.1 The proposal will provide a residential led mixed-use development that would contribute to the regeneration of the wider Haringey Heartlands Area which is supported by existing and emerging local and regional planning policies.
- 7.2 The proposal will contribute to the boroughs housing provision for both affordable and private dwellings units.
- 7.3 The scheme is also supported by a comprehensive transport strategy which demonstrates that subject to appropriate conditions, legal obligations and mitigation measures, the development can be accommodated on the highways and transport network.
- 7.4 The Haringey Heartlands Clarendon Square site is one of the single largest development opportunities in Haringey, with substantial implications for the Borough as a whole. This development has the potential to act as a catalyst for the regeneration of the wider Wood Green area. It also offers enormous potential to contribute positively to the Councils regeneration, housing, community and environmental strategies and to the delivery of the London Plan.
- 7.5 The proposed development would result in the physical regeneration of the site through comprehensive redevelopment which would represent investment in the area and would lead to further physical, social and economic regeneration in line with Council Planning Policy.

7.6 On balance it is considered that the scheme is consistent with planning policy and that subject to appropriate conditions and s106 contributions it is recommended that the outline application be granted planning permission.

# 8.0 HUMAN RIGHTS

8.1 All applications are considered against a background of the Human Rights Act 1998 and in accordance with Article 22(1) of the Town and Country Planning (General Development Procedure) (England) (Amendment) Order 2003 where there is a requirement to give reasons for the grant of planning permission. Reasons for refusal are always given and are set out on the decision notice. Unless any report specifically indicates otherwise all decision of this Committee will accord with the requirements of the above Act and Order.

## 9. **RECOMMENDATION 1**

- 9.1 That planning permission be granted in accordance with planning application reference HGY/2009/0503 subject to a pre-condition that the applicant shall first have entered into an agreement or agreements with the London Borough of Haringey (under Section 106 of the Town and Country Planning Act (as amended) 1990) in order to secure the Heads of Terms set out in Appendix 7, covering the following general items:
  - Affordable Housing
  - Education
  - Healthcare
  - Community Facilities
  - Transport
  - Open Space
  - Employment and Training

#### Monitoring

9.2 To ensure that the s106 obligations are honoured in a full and timely manner, implementation of the s106 obligations will be subject to regular monitoring and target dates will be set where appropriate.

#### 10. RECOMMENDATION 2

GRANT PERMISSION subject to conditions and subject to section 106 Legal Agreement in accordance with the approved plans and documentation as follows:

P001(REV04) – Red Line – Planning Application Boundary

- P002(REV05) Building Layout and Footprint
- P003(REV06) Maximum and Minimum Storey Heights
- P004(REV05) Ground Floor Uses
- P005(REV04) Upper Floor Uses

P006(REV05) – Site Access and Movement P007(REV06) – Landscape Strategy Subject to the following conditions:

## RESERVED MATTERS

 The application is granted in OUTLINE, in accordance with the provisions of Regulations 3 & 4 of the Town & Country Planning (General Development Procedure) 1995 and before any development is commenced, the approval of the Local Planning Authority shall be obtained to the following reserved matters, namely: a) Scale (within parameter plan range (Drawing Ref: P003(REV06) – Maximum and Minimum Storey Heights); b) Layout c) Landscape and d) Appearance.

Reason: This condition is imposed by virtue of Section 92 of the Town & Country Planning Act 1990.

## TIME LIMIT – RESERVED MATTERS

- 2. Application must be made to the Local Planning Authority for approval of any matters reserved in this OUTLINE planning permission not later than the expiration of 5 years from the date of this Permission, and the development hereby authorised shall be started not later than whichever is the later of the following dates, failing which the permission shall be of no effect:
  - a. the expiration of 5 years from the date of this permission; or
  - b. the expiration of 2 years from the final date of approval of any of the reserved matters.

Reason: To comply with the provision of Section 92(2) of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990.

## IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED PLANS

3. The development hereby authorised shall be carried out in complete accordance with the plans and specifications (except for the Design and Access Statement which is for illustrative purposed only) submitted to, and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

## PHASING PROGRAMME

4. No development shall take place until a programme of phasing for implementation of the whole development has been agreed in writing by the Local Planning Authority. Any amendment to the approved phasing programme must be first agreed in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

Reason: To ensure satisfactory comprehensive development within a reasonable timescale and proper planning of the area.

MATERIALS

5. At the reserved matters stage, full details of the external appearance of the development, including samples of all materials to be used for all external facing surfaces and roofing materials for each phase of the development, as set out in an agreed phasing plan, shall be submitted to, and approved in writing by, the Local Planning Authority before any development is commenced on that phase. Samples shall include sample panels in addition to a schedule of the exact product references. All approved materials shall be erected in the form of a samples board and shall be retained on site throughout the works period for the phase concerned. Thereafter only such approved materials and finishes shall be used in carrying out the development.

Reason: To ensure a comprehensive and sustainable development and to achieve good design throughout the development.

## MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHTS

6. The maximum height of the proposed development, including lift overruns, rooftop plant etc, shall be no greater than indicated on the parameter plan Drawing Number P003(REV06) – Maximum and Minimum Storey Heights.

Reason: In order to ensure the development is carried out in accordance with the approved details and in the interests of amenity.

#### MAXIMUM DWELLING NUMBERS

7. The outline planning permission hereby approved for a residential-led mixed use development shall not exceed 1080 separate dwelling units, whether flats or houses.

Reason: To ensure a comprehensive and sustainable development in order to control the overall density levels within the development.

## ACCESSIBILITY AND LIFETIME HOMES

8. Within the development hereby approved, at least 10% of the dwellings shall be wheelchair accessible or easily adaptable for residents who are wheelchair users. This percentage should be applied to both market and affordable housing, should be evenly distributed throughout the development, and cater for a varying number of occupants. In addition, 100% of the dwellings shall be built to meet Lifetime Homes standards, unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Local Planning Authority. Evidence of compliance with the above shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority, prior to the commencement of each phase of the development.

Reason: In order to ensure adequate accessibility for the disabled and mobility impaired throughout their lifetime.

## HOUSING DESIGN GUIDE STANDARDS

9. The development shall comply with the London Plan (2011) and London Housing Design Guide – Interim Edition (August 2010) space standards and as far as practical shall meet all other requirements within the London Design Guide – Interim Edition (August 2010), particularly the requirements dual aspect units, contained in section 5.2 of the document.

Reason: In order to ensure a satisfactory standard of accommodation for future occupiers of the development.

# LANDSCAPING – LANDSCAPING SCHEME

10. At the reserved matters stage, full landscaping scheme for the entire site shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority a scheme for landscaping, which shall include a) those existing trees to be retained; b) those existing trees to be removed; c) those new trees and shrubs to be planted together with a schedule of species d) roof top gardens/allotments/amenity space e) hard surfacing f) boundary treatment e) street furniture

Reason: To enhance the appearance of the development and in the interest of safeguarding the amenities of residents in the area.

## LANDSCAPING - IMPLEMENTATION/MAINTENANCE

11. All landscaping and ecological enhancement works, including planting, seeding or turfing comprised in the approved scheme of landscaping as described in condition "Landscaping – Landscaping Scheme" shall be completed no later than the first planting and seeding seasons following the occupation of the building or the completion of the development in each phase, whichever is the sooner. Any trees or plants which within a period of FIVE years from the completion of that phase of development die, are removed or become seriously damaged or diseased shall be replaced in the next planting season with others of similar size and species. The landscaping scheme, once implemented, is to be maintained and retained thereafter to the satisfaction of the Local Planning Authority. All hard landscaping and means of enclosure shall be completed before the development is occupied.

Reason: To enhance the appearance of the development in the interest of the visual amenities of the area.

# LANDSCAPING – PROTECTION OF EXISTING TREES

12. No development shall commence until an Arboricultural method statement, including a tree protection plan, has been prepared in accordance with

BS5837:2005 Trees in Relation to Construction", and approved by the Local Planning Authority. A pre-commencement site meeting must be specified and attended by all interested parties, (Site manager, Consultant Arboriculturalist, Council Arboriculturalist and Contractors) to confirm all the protection measures to be installed for trees. Robust protective fencing / ground protection must be installed prior to commencement of construction activities on site and retained until completion. It must be designed and installed as recommended in the method statement. The protective fencing must be inspected by the Council Arboriculturalist, prior to any works commencing on site and remain in place until works are complete.

Reason: To protect the trees which are to be retained and in the interest of the visual amenities of the area.

## JAPANESE KNOTWEED

13. Prior to the commencement of the development, a detailed method statement for the removal or long-term management/eradication of Japanese knotweed on the site shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority. The method statement shall include proposed measures to prevent the spread of Japanese knotweed during any operations such as mowing, trimming or soil movement. It shall also contain measures to ensure that any soils brought to the site are free of the seeds / root / stem of any invasive plant covered under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981. Development shall proceed in accordance with the approved method statement. Please note that if any of the Japanese knotweed plants are close to water, including watercourses, ditches or standing water, then Environment Agency consent is required if it is to be treated with a herbicide.

Reason: In order to ensure the eradication of Japanese Knotweed which is an invasive plant and the spread of which is prohibited under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981.

#### BOUNDARY TREATMENT

14. Notwithstanding the details contained within the plans hereby approved, full details of boundary treatments, including fencing and gates, to the entire site be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority prior to the commencement of the development.

Reason: In order to safeguard the visual amenity of the area and to ensure adequate means of enclosure for the proposed development.

#### ECOLOGICAL MANAGEMENT

15. The development hereby approved shall not commence until full details of a site wide Ecology Management Strategy including an Ecological Mitigation and Management Plan which shall provide details of how the proposed measures

will be monitored, managed and funded in the future, has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

Reason: In order to ensure that the proposed development maximises the ecological potential of the site

## POLLUTION PREVENTION

16. The development hereby approved shall not commence until full details of a site wide Pollution Prevention Strategy has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

Reason: In order to ensure that the proposed development prevents pollution of the environment.

# CONTAMINATED LAND – VERIFICATION REPORT

17. The development shall not be occupied or brought into use until verification by a competent person approved under the provisions of Condition "Contaminated Land – Remediation Strategy" that any remediation scheme required and approved under the provisions of the above condition has been implemented fully in accordance with the approved details, shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority. Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Local Planning Authority such verification shall comprise: (a) as built drawings of the implemented scheme; (b) photographs of the remediation works in progress; and (c) certificates demonstrating that imported and/or material left in situ is free from contamination. Thereafter the scheme shall be monitored and maintained in accordance with the scheme approved under Condition "Contaminated Land – Remediation Strategy".

Reason: To safeguard the health of future residents or occupiers of the site.

USE OF CLEAN UNCONTAMINATED MATERIAL

18. No soils or infill materials shall be imported onto the site until it has been satisfactorily demonstrated that they present no risk to human health and the environment. Documentary evidence to confirm the origin of all imported soils and infill materials, supported by appropriate chemical analysis, test results, shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority prior to that import. The import on site of material classified as 'waste; is only acceptable with the prior written approval of the Local Planning Authority.

Reason: To ensure that no contaminated land is brought on site.

## METHOD OF PILING

19. The development hereby approved shall not commence until the method of piling foundations for the development has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority prior to any development commencing.

Piling or any other foundation designs using penetrative methods shall not be permitted except for those parts of the site where it has been demonstrated that there is no resultant unacceptable risk to groundwater. The development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved details.

Reason: To prevent the contamination of the underlying aquifer.

### ARCHAEOLOGICAL WATCHING BRIEF

20. No development shall take place within the application site until the applicant has secured the implementation of an archaeological watching brief and a programme for the recording of built heritage structures, including the existing gas holders, in accordance with a written scheme of investigation which has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

Reason: To ensure that archaeological remains on the site shall be adequately investigated and recorded during the course of the development and the findings of such investigation and recording reported

## HOARDINGS

21. Prior to the commencement of development full details of a scheme for the provision of hoardings around the site during the construction period including details of design, height, materials and lighting shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority prior to the commencement of the works and unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The development shall be carried out only in accordance with the scheme as approved.

Reason: In order to have regard to the visual amenity of the locality an the amenities of local residents, businesses, visitors and construction sites in the area during construction works.

#### CONSTRUCTION ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

22. The development hereby approved shall not commence until a Construction Environmental Management Plan, including Site Waste Management Plan, Site Management Plan and Construction Logistics Travel Plan, has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The Construction Management Plan shall include but not be limited to the following: a) Public Safety, Amenity and Site Security; b) Operating Hours, Noise and Vibration Controls; c) Air and Dust Management; d) Storm water and Sediment Control and e) Waste and Materials Re-use. The Site Waste Management Plan will demonstrate compliance with an appropriate Demolition Protocol. The development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved details. Additionally the site or Contractor Company must be registered with the Considerate Constructors Scheme. Proof of registration must be sent to the LPA prior to any works being carried out on the site. Reason: In order to have regard to the amenities of local residents, businesses, visitors and construction sites in the area during construction works.

# CONSTRUCTION DUST MITIGATION

23. No development shall commence until the appropriate mitigation measures to minimise dust and emissions are incorporated into the site specific Construction Environmental Management Plan based on the Mayor's Best Practice Guidance (The control of dust and emissions from construction and demolition). This should include an inventory and timetable of dust generating activities, emission control methods and where appropriate air quality monitoring). This must be submitted to and approved in writing by the LPA prior to any works carried out on the site. Additionally the site or Contractor Company must be registered with the Considerate Constructors Scheme. Proof of registration must be sent to the LPA prior to any works being carried out on the site.

Reason: To protect the environment and amenities of the locality.

## CONSTRUCTION HOURS

24. Operations in relation to construction for which noise is greater than 50dBLAeq, 1hour at the nearest residential boundary shall be restricted to the hours of 0800 and 1800 on Mondays to Fridays and between 0800 and 1300 on Saturdays and at no time on Sundays or Statutory holidays without the prior written approval of the Local Planning Authority under Section 61 of the Control of Pollution Act 1974.

The following enabling activities shall be permitted to take place within a period one hour before and one hour after normal working hours:

- Arrival and departure of workforce on site;
- Deliveries and unloading;
- Check and examinations of plant and machinery (including test running) and the carrying out of essential repairs / maintenance to plant and machinery;
- Site inspections and safety checks; and
- Site clean-up

Reason: To ensure that the development does not prejudice the enjoyment of neighbouring occupiers of their properties.

# CONSTRUCTION – ON-SITE CONTACT

25. At the time of the commencement of works, an on site contact shall be provided on a 24 hour per day basis for residents to report any disturbances or issues arising from the construction of the site

Reason: To ensure that any disruption to neighbouring residents can be reported immediately.

# CCTV AND SECURITY LIGHTING

- 26. At the reserved matters stage, a scheme showing full details of the following shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.
  - a) CCTV;
  - b) Security lighting

Reason: In order to ensure that the proposed development achieves the safer places attributes as detailed by Planning Policy Statement 1: Safer Places: The Planning System & Crime Prevention and to prevent crime and create safer, sustainable communities and in order to ensure the location of CCTV protects the privacy of neighbouring residential properties.

#### EXTERNAL LIGHTING STRATEGY

27. At the reserved matters stage, an external lighting strategy for that phase of the development shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The details of the external lighting for each phase shall be in accordance with the approved strategy.

Reason: In order to ensure that the proposed development achieves the safer places attributes as detailed by Planning Policy Statement 1: Safer Places: The Planning System & Crime Prevention and to prevent crime and create safer, sustainable communities

# SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE

28. At the reserved matters stage, details of a scheme for the surface water drainage works including the provision of a Sustainable Urban Drainage System shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority (in consultation with Thames Water) prior to the commencement of works within that part of the site. The surface water drainage details shall include that petrol/oil interceptors shall be fitted in all car parking/washing/repair facilities and an Impact Study of existing Sewerage infrastructure.

Reason: In order to ensure the satisfactory surface water drainage of the site.

#### WATER SUPPLY IMPACT STUDY

29. At the reserved matters stage, a Water Supply Impact Study for that phase of the development, including full details of anticipated water flow rates, and detailed site plans shall be submitted to, and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority (in consultation with Thames Water).

Reason: To ensure that the water supply infrastructure has sufficient capacity to cope with the additional demand

# WASTE STORAGE AND RECYCLING

30. At the reserved matters stage, details of the arrangements for storage and collection of refuse for each phase of the development, including location, design, screening, operation and the provision of facilities for the storage of recyclable materials shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority and the development shall be carried out only in accordance with the details so approved and shall be permanently retained thereafter.

Reason: To ensure good design, to safeguard the amenity of the area and ensure that the development is sustainable and has adequate facilities for the storage of waste and recyclable materials.

#### BREEAM – DESIGN STAGE ASSESSMENT

31. The development hereby permitted shall be built to a minimum standard of "Very Good" under the Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment Method (BREEAM). A BREEAM design stage assessment shall be submitted to the Local Planning Authority prior to the commencement of construction. The BREEAM design stage assessment will be carried out by a licensed assessor.

Reason: To ensure that development takes place in an environmentally sensitive way.

#### BREEAM CERTIFICATE

32. The development hereby permitted shall be built to a minimum standard of "Very Good" under the Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment Method (BREEAM). Within THREE months of the occupation of the completed development, a copy of the Post Construction Completion Certificate for the relevant building verifying that the "Very Good" BREEAM rating has been achieved shall be submitted to the Local Planning Authority. The Certificate shall be completed by a licensed assessor.

Reason: To ensure that development takes place in an environmentally sensitive way.

#### TRANSPORTATION – S72 AGREEMENT

33. The developer will we required to dedicate a 3m strip of land by way of a section 72 agreement along Mary Neuner Road to construct the proposed vehicular inset parking as per Drawings No's 0083-B-23 and 0083-B-24 as submitted by the applicant's consultant Savell Bird and Axon.

Reason: Ensure safe and efficient vehicle access.

TRANSPORTATION – PARKING PROVISION

34. The applicant shall provide 23 per cent (276 car spaces) parking provision for the residential component of the development, including 60 disabled spaces.

Reason: To ensure appropriate levels of car parking within the development.

#### TRANSPORTATION – PARKING PROVISION – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

35. At the reserved matters stage, details of electric vehicle provision within the parking areas (which shall include a minimum of 20 per cent of all parking spaces and an additional 20 per cent passive provision for electric vehicles in the future) shall be submitted to an approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

Reason: In order to ensure adequate provision of electric vehicle infrastructure within the development.

#### TRANSPORTATION - CYCLE PARKING

36. At the reserved matters stage a detailed plan for cycle parking which shall include a) 1 cycle rack per residential unit; b) 50 cycle spaces for the shop/office/community aspects of the development (36, 4 and 10 cycle spaces correspondingly) and c) secure shelters, shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority.

Reason: In order to ensure adequate provision of safe and secure cycle parking.

TRANSPORTATION – TRAVEL PLAN AND CAR CLUB

37. At the reserved matters stage, Travel Plans and welcome pack, in compliance with Transport for London Guidance, shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority, at least 3 months in advance of occupation of each phase of the development. The Car Club scheme and number of on site Car Club car parking spaces to be agreed as part of the Travel Plan.

Reason: In order to encourage the use of sustainable modes of transport for journeys to/from the site.

#### DETAILS OF FLUES

38. Full details of the location and appearance of any flues, including height, design, location and sitting shall be submitted and approved in writing by the Council before work commences.

Reason: To ensure a comprehensive and sustainable development and to achieve good design through the development.

COMMERCIAL PREMISES – ACCESS

39. The commercial premises shall be minimum door widths of 900mm and a maximum threshold of 25mm to allow access to people with disabilities and people pushing double buggies.

Reason: In order to ensure that the premises are accessible to all those people who could be expected to use it, in accordance with policy RIM 2.1 "Access for All" of the Haringey Unitary Development Plan (2006).

#### SHOPFRONTS

40. Detailed plans of the design and external appearance of the shopfronts, including detailed design of the fascias, shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority at the reserved matters stage.

Reason: In the interest of visual amenity.

#### SIGNAGE

41. Prior to the commencement of the use, precise details of any signage proposed as part of the development shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority.

Reason: to achieve good design throughout the development and to protect the visual amenity of the locality.

HOURS OF OPERATION – A3, A4 and A5 Uses

42. Any restaurant (A3), public house and wine bar (A4) or takeaway (A5) use shall not be operated before 0800 or after 2400 hours on any day of the week.

Reason: In order to ensure that the proposed development does not prejudice the amenities of the future occupiers of the development.

#### ENVIRONMENT AGENCY – STRUCTURAL SURVEY

43. The development hereby permitted shall not be commenced until such time as a structural survey of the Moselle Brooke culvert to identify the life of the flood defences compared to the life of the development has been submitted to, and approved in writing by, the local planning authority. If the assessment identifies that the life of the culvert is not commensurate with the life of the development, then a scheme of remedial measures shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority before development commences. Development shall proceed only in accordance with the approved remedial measures.

Reason: To ensure that the flood defences have a life commensurate with the life of the development in order to safeguard the development and area from the risk of flooding.

## ENVIRONMENT AGENCY – FLOOD RISK ASSESSMENT

- 44. The development permitted by this planning permission shall only be carried out in accordance with the approved Flood Risk Assessment (FRA) Waterman Group (C-37407-10-ES-002 Rev: A05 February 2009) and the following mitigation measures detailed within the FRA:
  - Limiting the surface water run-of generated so that it will not exceed a run-off rate of 17.7ls/ha from the site and not increase the risk of flooding off-site.
  - Provision of attenuation of surface water on site through the use of SUDS systems including living roofs, permeable paving and a swale and the use of storage tanks.
  - Building and structures on site to be set a minimum of 8m back from the outer culvert wall of the Moselle Brook.

Reason: To prevent flooding by ensuring the satisfactory storage of/disposal of surface water from the site and to ensure the structural integrity of and access to existing flood defences thereby reducing the risk of flooding.

#### ENVIRONMENT AGENCY – SITE INVESTIGATION AND CONTAMINATED LAND

- 45. Prior to the commencement of development approved by this planning permission (or such other date or stage in development as may be agreed in writing by the Local Planning Authority), the following components of a scheme to deal with the risks associated with contamination of the site shall each be submitted to and approved, in writing, by the local planning authority:
  - 1) A preliminary risk assessment which has identified:
    - All previous uses
    - Potential contaminants associated with those uses
    - A conceptual model of the site indicating sources, pathways and receptors
    - Potentially unacceptable risks arising from contamination at the site
  - 2) A site investigation scheme, based on (1) to provided information for a detailed assessment of the risk to all receptors that may be affected, including those off site.
  - 3) The site investigation results and the detailed risk assessment (2) and, based on these, an options appraisal and remediation strategy giving full details of the remediation measures required and how they are to be undertaken.
  - 4) A verification plan providing details of the data that will be collected in order to demonstrate that the works set out in (3) are complete and identifying any requirements for longer-term monitoring of pollutant linkages, maintenance

arrangements for contingency action. Any changes to these components require the express consent of the local planning authority. The scheme shall be implemented as approved.

Reason: There are controlled water bodies at, and in the vicinity of the proposed development site, which could be polluted by the known soil and shallow (perched) groundwater contamination which exists at the site. The identified Controlled Water bodies are the Moselle Brook, the New River, the reservoirs to the west and the deeper groundwater system that underlies the site. The deeper groundwater and the New River are used to supply drinking water to the public and therefore must be kept free from pollution. The Moselle Brook which flows through the site in culvert flows into Pymmes Brook to the east. If pollution were to enter the brook it would have a detrimental impact on aquatic life in the brook and also to its aesthetic appeal. As such, site investigation is required to assess the risk that the contamination at the site poses to Controlled Waters.

Note: The information provided to the Environment Agency in the report titled 'Environmental Statement' which was prepared by Waterman Energy, Environment & Design and dated February 2009 (Ref EN6847/R/2.1.1/MN) is sufficient to satisfy Part 1 of this condition. Also, part of the site has previously been investigated and remediated to an acceptable standard with regards to any risk posed to Controlled Waters. This area is referred to as the Spine Road and is detailed in Celtic Technologies report titled 'Haringey Heartlands Spine Road Improvement Corridor - Factual Validation Report' dated October 2008 (Ref R1199/08/3325). The above recommended condition is not applicable to this part of the site.

#### ENVIRONMENT AGENCY – PILING

46. Pilling or any other foundation designs using penetrative methods shall not be permitted other than with the express written consent of the Local Planning Authority, which may be given for those parts of the site where it has been demonstrated that there is no resultant unacceptable risk to groundwater. The development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved details.

Reason: Piled foundations are proposed to facilitate development at the site. The advancement of such foundations through contaminated material, which is known to be present in the soil and shallow (perched) groundwater at the site, has the potential to mobilise contaminants and result in their release into the deeper groundwater system. The deeper groundwater underlying the site is abstracted a short distance from the site and is used to supply drinking water to the public. Therefore, it is very important that a suitable piling design and methodology is used as to not to pollute the deeper groundwater system below the site.

ENVIRONMENT AGENCY – LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT PLAN

47. Prior to the commencement of development a landscape management plan, including long term design objectives, management responsibilities and maintenance schedules for all landscaped areas (except privately owned domestic gardens), shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The landscape management plan shall be carried out as approved.

Reason: This condition is necessary to protect the natural features and character of the area and identify opportunities for enhancement of biodiversity in line with national planning policy in PPS9.

#### ENVIRONMENT AGENCY – PLANTING

48. Planting all landscaped areas (except privately owned domestic gardens but including green roofs) shall be of locally native plant species only, of UK genetic origin.

Reason: The use of locally native plants in landscaping is essential to benefit local wildlife and to help maintain the region's natural balance of flora. Native insects, birds and other animals cannot survive without the food and shelter that these plants provide. Introduced plants usually offer little to our native wildlife. Local plants are the essence of regional identity and preserve the character of the British landscape. Local plants are adapted to local soils and climate, so have low maintenance requirements. In addition, planting locally native plants helps to prevent the spread of invasive plants in the region.

#### ENVIRONMENT AGENCY – FOUL AND CONTAMINATED WATER

49. Before the commencement each phase of the development, including demolition, remediation and construction, a scheme to manage surface, foul and contaminated water on the site will be submitted to, and approved in writing by, the local planning authority. Each scheme shall be implemented as approved the Environment Agency asks to be consulted before approval.

Reason: To prevent the pollution of local surface and ground-waters and protect potable water supplies in the area.

NETWORK RAIL – DEVELOPMENT

50. Prior to the commencement of any works on site, developers must contact Network Rail to inform them of their intention of commence works. This must be undertaken a minimum of 6 weeks prior to the proposed date of commencement.

Reason: It is useful for Network Rail to inform drivers, maintenance, signallers and any other railway personnel involved in the operation of the railway of development occurring adjacent to the operational railway.

NETWORK RAIL – DEMOLITION

51. Any demolition of refurbishment works must not be carried out on the development site that may endanger the safe operation of the railway, the stability of the adjoining Network Rail structures.

Reason: To ensure that the railway is not damaged during demolition.

#### NETWORK RAIL – CONSTRUCTION

52. Any scaffold, cranes or other mechanical plant must be constructed and operated in a "fail safe" manner that in the event of mishandling, collapse or failure, no materials or plant are capable of falling within 3.0m of the nearest rail of the adjacent railway line, or where the railway is electrified, within 3.0m of overhead electrical equipment or supports. To avoid scaffold falling onto operational lines, netting around the scaffold may be required. In view of the close proximity of these proposed works to the railway boundary the developer should contact Network Rail's Outside Parties Engineer on opsoutheast@networkrail.co.uk before any works begin.

Any scaffold which is to be constructed within 10 metres of the railway boundary fence must be erected in such a manner that at no time will any poles over-sail the railway and protective netting around such scaffold must be installed.

Where vibro-compaction machinery is to be used in development, details of the use of such machinery and a method statement should be submitted for the approval of the Local Planning Authority acting in consultation with the railway undertaker prior to the commencement of works and the works shall only be carried out in accordance with the approved method statement.

Reason: To ensure railway infrastructure is not damaged during construction.

NETWORK RAIL – SITE LAYOUT

53. Any proposed buildings shall be at least 2 metres from the boundary with the operational railway, at least 5 metres from overhead power lines, or 3 metres from viaducts.

Reason: This will allow construction and future maintenance to be carried out from the application land, thus avoiding provision and costs of railway look-out protection, supervision and other facilities necessary when working from or on railway land.

#### NETWORK RAIL – NOISE AND VIBRATION

54. The potential for any noise/vibration impacts caused by the proximity between the proposed development and any existing railway must be addressed in the context of PPG24 and the local planning authority should use conditions as necessary. Consideration should be given to the need to provide for on-site residential amenity within the development site.

Reason: To mitigate noise and vibration from operational land.

#### NETWORK RAIL – FENCING

55. This development will create a trespass and vandalism risk on to the railway. In the interests of promoting public safety, before any part of the development is occupied, a 1.8 metre high trespass resistant fence should be erected. The new fencing provided must be independent of existing Network Rail fencing and a sufficient distance should be allowed between the fences to allow for future maintenance and renewal.

Reason: To prevent trespass.

#### NETWORK RAIL – DRAINAGE

56. No water or effluent should be discharged from the site or operations on the site into the railway undertaker's culverts or drains. Details of the proposed drainage must be submitted to, and approved by the Local Planning Authority, acting in consultation with the railway undertaker, and the works shall be carried out in accordance with the approved details.

Reason: To ensure the operation of the railway.

#### SECURE BY DESIGN

57. The development hereby authorised shall comply with BS 8220 (1986) Part 1 'Security Of Residential Buildings' and comply with the aims and objectives of the Police requirement of 'Secured By Design' and 'Designing Out Crime' principles.

Reason: In order to ensure that the proposed development achieves the required crime prevention elements as detailed by Circular 5/94 'Planning Out Crime'.

#### SITE PARKING MANAGEMENT PLAN

58. That details of on site parking management plan shall be submitted to and approved by the local planning authority prior to the commencement of the use of the undercroft car parking area. Such agreed plan to be implemented and permanently maintained in operation to the satisfaction of the Local Planning Authority.

Reason: In order to ensure that the proposed development does not prejudice the free flow of traffic or the conditions of general safety along the neighbouring highway.

#### SATELLITE AERIALS

59. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 4 (1) and Part 25 of Schedule 2 of the General Permitted Development Order 1995, at the reserved matters stage, details of a scheme for satellite dish/aerials shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority prior to the occupation of the property, and the approved scheme shall be implemented and permanently retained thereafter.

Reason: In order to prevent the proliferation of satellite dishes on the development.

#### OPEN SPACE MANAGEMENT PLAN

60. That details of a management plan for the management and maintenance of the public and communal open spaces including roof top gardens, allotments, and children's play spaces shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority prior to the occupation of the residential units such agreed details to be implemented and maintained thereafter to the satisfaction of the Local Planning Authority.

Reason: In order to ensure that a satisfactory standard of amenity space and play facilities is maintained for the future occupiers of the proposed development.

#### NOISE

61. The design and structure of the development shall be of such a standard that it will protect residents within it from existing external noise so that they are exposed to levels indoors not more than 35 dB LAeq 16hrs daytime and not more than 30 dB LAeq 8 hrs in bedrooms at night.

Reason: In order to ensure that design, structure and acoustic insulation of the development will provide sufficient protection for residents of the development from the intrusion of external noise.

#### VENTILATION

62. Reserved matters applications must be accompanied by a PPG24 (or any equivalent that may replace it) Noise Assessment and "cooling strategy" in accordance with BS8233 and Building Regulations to demonstrate that the residential units will comply with the criteria set out in condition 61 of this permission. The noise assessment must include a full acoustic report of how the flats will be insulated to reduce and mitigate external and internal noise/vibration break in and meet the requirements of condition 61 and provide details of how the heating and ventilation system will provide adequate natural OFFREPC

ventilation and adequate cooling to prevent overheating (no overheating in bedrooms and living rooms where in these rooms there is a need for windows to be kept shut to achieve compliance with the noise levels set in condition 61. No works shall commence until these details have been submitted to and approved by the local planning authority and the development carried out in accordance with those details approved.

Reason: In order to secure a comfortable internal environment for the occupants of the residential properties.

### NOISE – PLANT

63. The design and installation of new items of fixed plant shall be such that, when in operation, the cumulative noise level LAeq Tr arising from the proposed plant, measured or predicted at 1m from the facade of any residential premises shall be a rating level of at least 5dB(A) below the background noise level LAF90 Tbg. The measurement and/or prediction of the noise should be carried out in accordance with the methodology contained within BS 4142: 1997. A noise report shall be produced by a competent person(s) to demonstrate compliance with the above criteria, and shall be submitted to and approved by the local planning authority.

Reason: In order to protect the amenity of nearby residential occupiers.

## TRAVEL PLAN

64 That the applicant shall submit 2 travel plans, one for the residential one for the commercial use, the details of which shall be agreed in writing by the Local Planning Authority prior to the occupation of the proposed development. Such agreed details shall be implemented and permanently maintained to the satisfaction of the Local Planning Authority.

Reason: In order to ensure sustainable travel and minimise the impact of the proposed development in the adjoining road network.

#### DETAILS OF CHILDRENS PLAY AREAS

65. No phase of residential development hereby permitted shall commence until a specification for the Children's Play Areas, has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The development shall be undertaken in accordance with National Playing Field Association 'Six Acre Standard' Best Practise Guidance (2001) and, unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Local Planning Authority, should include the following as a minimum:

i. An activity zone of at least 400sqm in area that caters for children of 4-8 years in age

ii. At least 5 types of play equipment (i.e. balancing, rocking etc.)

iii. Appropriate boundary treatment to provide a continuous and secure boundary

iv. A barrier to limit the speed of a child entering or leaving the facility

v. At least 10 metres between the edge of the play area and the boundary of the nearest property
vi. Planting around the perimeter
vii. Adequate adult seating provision
viii. Signage
ix. Litter bin

Reason: In the interests of health and safety of users of the site and the amenity of local residents.

#### ENERGY

66. A detailed energy strategy for the whole site shall be submitted with the detailed application for phase 1. This energy strategy should commit to meeting 2010 Building Regulations through energy efficiency alone. The details shall be approved by the Local Planning Authority and the development carried out in accordance with the approved details.

Reason: In order to ensure an appropriate level of energy efficiency and sustainability is provided by the development.

#### CODE FOR SUSTAINABLE HOMES

67. Reserved Matters applications in respect of the development shall be accompanied by an Independent Sustainability Assessment, in accordance with Building Research Establishment guidelines, demonstrating that the residential properties are to achieve a minimum Level 4 rating under the Code for Sustainable Homes.

Reason: In order to ensure an appropriate level of energy efficiency and sustainability is provided by the development.

#### RESIDENT LIAISON GROUP

68. For the duration of the development the Applicant will establish and maintain a Liaison Group having the purpose of:

(a) informing local residents and businesses of the design and development proposals;

(b) informing local residents and businesses of progress of pre-construction and construction activities;

(c) considering methods of working such as hours and site traffic;

(d) providing local residents and businesses with an initial contact for information relating to the development and for comments or complaints regarding the development with the view of resolving any concerns that might arise;

(e) producing a leaflet prior to commencement of demolition for distribution to local residents and businesses identifying progress of the Development and which shall include an invitation to register an interest in the Liaison Group;

(f) providing advanced notice of exceptional works or deliveries;

(g) providing telephone contacts for residents advice and concerns.

The Liaison Group will meet at least once every month with the first meeting taking place one month prior to Implementation and the meetings shall become bi-monthly after the expiry of a period of four (4) months thereafter or at such longer period as the Liaison Group shall agree.

Reason: In order to ensure satisfactory communication with residents and local stakeholders throughout the construction of the development.

THAMES WATER

69. When it is proposed to connect to a combined public sewer, the site drainage should be separate and combined at the final manhole nearest the boundary. Connections are not permitted for the removal of Ground Water. Where the developer proposes to discharge to a public sewer, prior approval from Thames Water Developer Services will be required. They can be contacted on 0845 850 2777.

Reason - to ensure that the surface water discharge from the site shall not be detrimental to the existing sewerage system.

INFORMATIVES:

INFORMATIVE – LONDON FIRE AND EMERGENCY PLANNING AUTHORITY

Burning is not the recommended method of disposing of waste materials and you should contact the Local Authority's Environmental Health Department who will advise on any legislation or by-laws that may be applicable before such methods are employed.

However, if burning is to take place, then the following precautions should be taken:

1. All timber and other flammable materials are to be removed from the building and timber buildings are to be demolished, before burning is commenced, to prevent:

a) Persons being trapped with burning buildings; and

b) Premature collapse of the buildings due to heat damage or to the burning

away of supporting structure.

- 2. The controlled burning of all materials is to take place at one point. The surrounding area should be clear of all other flammables to prevent fire spread to adjoining properties. The Fire Brigade is to be consulted prior to the commencement should any doubt arise.
- 3. The contractor is to ensure the burning of flammable materials is under the direct control of a designated person who shall be provided with suitable

emergency fire fighting equipment and instruction on how to call the Brigade, including the location of the nearest exchange telephone.

- 4. Should the fire get out of control the Fire Brigade is to be called immediately using the '999' system procedure.
- 5. No fire is to be left unattended under any circumstances. All fires are to be extinguished completely before the site is vacated at the end of the day or on completion of the contract.

NB. It should be noted that demolition of masonry on top of a fire is not acceptable as a means of extinguishing the fire.

6. Where demolition is to include the 'hot cutting' of oil storage tanks or associated plant, further advice on "process safety" issues should be sought from the Health and Safety Executive (HSE).

NB. Where hot cutting has already commenced and advice on process safety has not already been sought from HSE, then operations should cease until such time as that advice is provided.

INFORMATIVE - ENVIORNMENT AGENCY - WATER RESOURCES ACT 1991

Under the terms of the Water Resources Act 1991, and the Thames Region Land Drainage Byelaws 1981, the prior written consent of the Environment Agency is required for any proposed works or structures, in, under, over or within 8 metres of the top of the bank of the Moselle Brook, designated a 'main river'.

Drainage plans should be submitted for each phase of the development showing how discharges will be managed. A schematic drawing showing drainage features including foul and surface drainage runs, interceptors, the location and protective measures employed around areas used for the storage of waste, oils and chemicals will be helpful in approving each scheme.

Dewatering has the potential to affect watercourses and groundwater and is subject to control by the Environment Agency under the Water Resources Act 1991 and the Water Act 2003. The applicant should contact the Environment Agency on 08708 506 506 for further information if dewatering is necessary.

## INFORMATIVE - ENVIRONMENT AGENCY – WATER EFFICIENCY

The Thames Region including all London Borough's have been identified as an area of 'serious' water stress'. Therefore water conservation and water efficiency measures need to be core themes in any new development.

Through committing to Code for Sustainable Homes Level 4 in all residential properties, this will achieve the London Plan Policy 4A.16 of the maximum water use target of 105 litres per person per day for residential development.

In terms of commercial development proposals, they will need to demonstrate that the proposal incorporates water conservation measures. We suggest that all such commercial developers design their building sin accordance with the Building Research Establishments Environmental Assessment Method (BREEAM) recommendations'. Water efficiency measures can found on the Envirowise web-site www.envirowise.gov.uk.

This is to ensure compliance with communities and Local Government standards for water efficiency in new buildings.

#### **INFORMATIVE – PROTECTION OF SPECIES**

The protection afforded to species under UK and EU legislation is irrespective of the planning system and the applicant should ensure that any activity they undertake on the application site (regardless of the need for planning consent) must comply with appropriate wildlife legislation. Failure to do so may result in fines and potentially, a custodial sentence.

#### INFORMATIVE – REMOVAL OR VARIATION OF CONDITIONS

The applicant is advised that Section 73 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 (Determination of applications to develop land without compliance with conditions previously attached) requires formal permission to be granted by the Local Planning Authority for the removal or variation of a condition following grant of planning permission.

#### INFORMATIVE – NAMING AND NUMBERING

The new development will require naming/numbering. The applicant should contact the Transportation Group at least six weeks before the development is occupied (tel. 020 8489 5573) to arrange for the allocation of a suitable address.

#### INFORMATIVE – WASTE

In accordance with Section 34 of the Environmental Protection Act and the Duty of, Care, any waste generated from construction/excavation on site is to be stored in a safe and secure manner in order to prevent its escape or its handling by unauthorised persons. Waste must be removed by a registered carrier and disposed of at an appropriate waste management licensed facility following the waste transfer or consignment note system, whichever is appropriates.

#### INFORMATIVE – PUBLIC EVENTS

Any events to be held in the public squares or parks will be subject to applicants for appropriate licences from the local authority.

#### INFORMATIVE – THAMES WASTE – WASTE COMMENTS

Surface Water Drainage – With regard to surface water drainage it is the responsibility of a developer to make proper provision for drainage to ground, water courses or a

suitable sewer. In respect of surface water it is recommended that the applicant should ensure that storm flows are attenuated or regulated into the receiving public network through on or off site storage.

#### **INFORMATIVE – THAMES WASTE – PUBLIC SEWERS AND WATER MAINS**

There are public sewers crossing this site, and no building works will be permitted within 3 metres of the sewers without Thames Water's approval. Should a building over / diversion application form, or other information relating to Thames Waters assets be required, the applicant should be advised to contact Thames Water Developer Services on 0845 850 2777. There are large water mains adjacent to the proposed development. Thames Water will not allow any building within 3 metres of them and will require 24 hours access for maintenance purposes.

#### INFORMATIVES – THAMES WATER – WATER MAIN DIVERSIONS

There is a Thames Water main crossing the development site which may/will need to be diverted at the Developer's cost, or necessitate amendments to the proposed development design so that the aforementioned main can be retained. Unrestricted access must be available at all times for maintenance and repair. Please contact Thames Water Developer Services, Contact Centre on Telephone No: 0845 850 2777 for further information.

# 11.0 REASONS FOR APPROVAL

The reasons for the grant of planning permission are as follows:

- a) It is considered that the principle of this development for a residential led mixed use development is supported by National, Regional and Local Planning policies which seek to promote regeneration of the Haringey Heartlands area. In reaching the recommendation regard has been give to the relevant planning policies, including the London Plan (2011), Haringey Unitary Development Plan (2006), relevant supplementary planning guidance and documents, representations received and all other materials planning considerations.
- b) The proposed access and building footprints and envelopes, as shown in the parameter plans, are considered to be suitably located in respect of the surroundings, impact on neighbouring properties and environmental site constraints. The Environmental Impact (accompanying Environmental Statements and related Documents and Addendums provided) of the proposed development have been assessed and it is considered there would be no significant adverse impacts or impacts which cannot be adequately mitigated.
- The Planning Application has been assessed against and is considered to be in C) general accordance with the intent of National, Regional and Local Planning Policies requirements including London Borough of Haringey Unitary Development Plan (UDP) 2006. The following UDP policies are of particular G2 'Development and Urban Design', G3 'Housing Supply', G9 relevance: 'Community Well Being' AC1 Heartlands/Wood Green, UD2 'Sustainable Design and Construction', UD3 'General Principles', UD4 'Quality Design', UD6 ;Mixed Use Developments' UD7 Waste Storage, UD8 Planning Obligations, UD9 'Locations for Tall Buildings' HSG1 'New Housing Developments', HSG4 'Affordable Housing', HSG10 'Dwelling Mix', EMP1 'Defined Employment Areas - Regeneration Areas', M2 'Public Transport Network', M3 'New Development Location and Accessibility', M10 'Parking for Development', ENV2 'Surface Water Runoff', ENV4 'Enhancing and Protecting the Water Environment' ENV5 'Works Affecting Watercourses', ENV6 'Noise Pollution', ENV7 Air, Water and Light Pollution', ENV11 'Contaminated Land', ENV13 'Sustainable Waste Management' OS5 Development Adjacent to Open Spaces, OS2 Metropolitan Open Land, OS7 Historic Parks, Gardens and Landscapes, OS12 Biodiversity, OS12 'Allotments' OS15 'Open Space Deficiency and New Developments' and CW1 'New Community/Health Facilities'.

# **APPENDICES:**

- Appendix 1: Consultation Responses
- Appendix 2: Summary of GLA reports
- Appendix 3: Planning Policies
- Appendix 4: Applicants Response the Issues Raised the DM Forum
- Appendix 5: Development Management Forum Minutes
- Appendix 6: Design Panel Minutes
- Appendix 7: Draft Heads of Terms for s106 Agreement

# APPENDIX 1 Consultation Responses

Z	Stakaholdar	Ollestion/Commant	Beenonse
-	The Greater London	The Greater London Authority (GLA)	
	Authority (GLA)	Stage 1 response provided in Appendix 3	No specific comments
N	The Mayor of London	The Mayor of London	N/A
		Refer to No. 1	
ო	Transport for London	Transport for London (TfL) – Original Scheme (Letter 22 April 2009) – Amended Scheme (Comments remain the same)	
		Trip Generation	
		The revised trip generation assessment for the residential element of the scheme, including the methodology for the weekend period is considered acceptable. As previous stated however, there is no information about how the employment trip rate has been derived.	Noted
		Mode Split	
		The revised mode split based on the Haringey and Noel Park wards is noted. Clarification should be provided as to whether mode splits from TRAVL have been assessed.	Noted Haringey Transportation Team has used the TRAVL trip generation database to estimate the level of vehicular trips expected from this development
			OFFREPC Officers Report

Page 89

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		PTAL	
		The revised PTAL assessment for three zones within the site is welcomed. However, the walk distance to Hornsey and Turnpike Lane station may have been underestimated. Applying a	Noted
		Car Parking	
		The submission of drawing 00823-B-24 is welcomed as it clarifies that on street parking bays will be provided in lay-bys and will not conflict with bus operations. The design of the	Noted
		widths are provided.	
		Highway Impact	
		~ ~ ~	Noted
		modelling will be detailed in a tollow up note for review.	
		Walking and Cycling	
			OFFREPC Officers Report For Sub Committee

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		In order to encourage walking, the deficiencies that are identified in routes 1, 2, 4, and 5 should be remedied, as stated through a sum set aside in the section 106 agreement.	The s106 includes provision for improvements to pedestrian and cycle routes
		TfL welcomes the details set out in appendices J and K that indicate how the development could link into the local cycle network. It is agreed that details of the route could be secured and provided with the development by a planning condition.	Noted.
		Servicing and Construction	
		Before the application is determined by the borough, the provision of a framework Delivery and Service Plan (DSP) would be welcomed and TfL is in agreement that the borough could secure the DSP by planning condition. Similarly a Construction Logistics Plan (CLP) should be secured by condition.	Conditions of consent will require the submission of a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) which will include a Construction Logistics Plan (CLP).
		Public Transport	
		Further to our site meeting on 4 September 2009 there is agreement that as an alternative to bus access within the site itself, a route could be extended to the north of the site with stops on Coburg Road. As you are aware some adjustments to the highway will be necessary	Noted
			OFFREPC Officers Report For Sub Committee

No	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		together with the provision of new infrastructure; stops, standing, bus cage and markings. These should all be provided at the developer's expense. Furthermore the extension of the route will require an additional bus at a cost of £220,000 per annum for three years which should be secured through the section 106 process.	The s106 will require NGP/LDA to pay [£660,000] to the Council (for subsequent payment to Transport for London) to fund bus route extension(s) to serve the Development and/or increased bus service frequency. Three payments of £220,000 shall be made on the same date each year starting from the date of first occupation of the first Block to be occupied of Blocks 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, or 13 in the Development.
		Travel planning	
		It is noted and welcomed that an updated travel plan will be provided prior to determination. Further comments will be provided once this document has been reviewed. The travel plan should be secured by section 106 agreement.	Noted. The Travel Plan will be secured by a condition of consent and s106 which states "Travel Plan – targets, periodic review of Travel Plan implementation and approval by Council, appointment of Travel Plan Co-ordinator and role"
4	Department of Transport	No comments received	N/A
S	English Heritage	English Heritage (6 April 2009)	
		English Heritage confirmed in writing that on the basis of the information provided, they do not consider that it is necessary for this application to be notified to English Heritage under the relevant statutory provisions.	N/A
			OFFREPC Officers Report

ÖN	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
9	Natural England	Natural England - Original Scheme (31 <sup>st</sup> March 2009)	
		There are a number of measures proposed within the document which aim to enhance the	Noted
		natural environment. These include the	
		provision of green and brown roofs, rooftop allotments. an Ecological Garden. SuDS and bat	
		and bird boxes. We support these measures	
		recommend that the applicant expands on the	A condition of consent included to address these
		proposed Ecological Management Plan by	comments
		producing and Ecological Mittigation and Management Plan as a mechanism for	
		these aspirations a	
		condition to the development. This should	
		include details of how these measures will be	
		monitored, managed and funded in the future.	
		We note that local groups such as school	
		children may be permitted to access the	Noted
		proposed Ecological Garden. If this can be	
		done in a managed way to ensure that the	
		ecological integrity is not damaged we would	
		support this proposal as it would increase	
		access to nature and peoples' experience of the	
		intervision materials are used within the	This level of detail would be provided at the Detailed
		are used within	ווווס ובגבו טו טבומון אטטוט טב טוטעומבט מו וווב טבומוובט
			OFFREPC Officers Report
			Eor Suh Committee

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		development and the Ecological Garden to increase residents' awareness of how the natural environment has been incorporated into the development and to encourage people to use the Garden. Natural England - Amended Scheme (12 <sup>th</sup> May 2011)	Design/Reserved Matters Stage however comments noted.
		Natural England has no comments to make on this planning proposal. However we would like to stress that the absence of comments or direct involvement on individual plans or proposals is simply an expression of our priorities. It should not be taken as implying a lack of interest or indicating either support for, or objection to, any proposal.	Comments noted and informatives included to address comments.
		However, we would expect the Local Planning Authority to assess and consider the possible impacts resulting from this proposal on the following when determining this application:	
		Local wildlife sites	
		If the proposal site is on or adjacent to local wildlife site, e.g. Site of Nature Conservation Importance (SNCI) or Local Nature Reserve (LNR) the county ecologist and/or local Wildlife Trust should be contacted.	

No	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		Protected species	
		If representations from other parties highlight the possible presence or the Council is aware	
		of a protected or Biodiversity Action Plan (BAP) species on the site the Council should request	
		survey information from the applicant before	
		99 of ODPM Circular 06/2005 and Paragraph 16	
		of Planning Policy Statement 9 provide	
		their consideration in the planning system.	
		We would draw the Council's attention to our	
		protected species standing advice, which provides guidance on when protected species	
		may be impacted by a proposal. The advice can be found at:	
		http://www.naturalengland.org.uk/ourwork/plan	
		ningtransportiocalgov/spatialplanning/standinga dvice/default.aspx	
		Biodiversity enhancements	
		This application may provide opportunities to	A condition of consent will require the submission of an
		beneficial to wildlife, such as the incorporation	Ecological Management Plan including and Ecological Mitigation and Management Plan as per Natural
		of roosting opportunities for bats or the installation of hird next hoves The Council	England's original comments dated 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2009
		measure:	
			OFFREPC Officers Report

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		the biodiversity of the site from the applicant, if it is minded to grant permission for this application. This is in accordance with Paragraph 14 of PPS9. Additionally, we would draw your attention to Section 40 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act (2006) which states that Every public authority must, in exercising its functions, have regard, so far as is consistent with the proper exercise of those functions, to the purpose of conserving biodiversity'. Section 40(3) of the same Act also states that 'conserving biodiversity includes, in relation to a living organism or type of habitat, restoring or enhancing a population or habitat'.	Noted
~	Environment Agency	The Environment Agency – Original Scheme (Letter Dated 16 <sup>th</sup> April 2009) We are pleased to see that our previous discussion with the consultants for the scheme on flood risk has been considered as part of the design of the surface water strategy and that the strategy has been designed to comply with the requirements of National and Regional Policy and our recommendations. We consider this to be an excellent example of the use of sustainable drainage techniques and reduction of run-off rates.	Noted
			OFFREPC Officers Report For Sub Committee

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		Therefore, we have no objection to the above application provided a number of conditions are imposed on any planning permission granted.	Conditions included in section 10.0 of this report
		The Environment Agency – Amended Scheme (Letter Dated 22 <sup>nd</sup> August 2011)	
		The proposed development has not embraced the opportunity to deculvert the Moselle Brook that runs through approximately 260 metres of this site. We therefore object to the proposed development because it does not take the opportunity to remove the culvert and restore lost habitat. We recommend that planning permission should be refused.	The applicant has provided a response to the London Borough and Haringey and the Environment Agency as to why it is not feasible to de-culvert the Moselle Brook. Haringey planners accept this justification as do the Greater London Authority in their Stage 1 response. The conditions suggested by the Environment Agency in their original consultation response have been included in Section 10 of this report.
		Reason	
		Since the original application was submitted to you and commented on by us in 2009, the Thames River Basin Management Plan (RBMP) and your proposed submission Core Strategy document (May 2010) have been introduced. The RBMP is the framework that we use to achieve the objectives of the Water Framework	
			OFFREPC Officers Report

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		Directive (WFD).	-
		Two of the priorities of the WFD that relate directly to this site are:	
		<ul> <li>to prevent deterioration in the status of aquatic ecosystems, protect them and improve the ecological condition of waters;</li> <li>to achieve at least good status, or good potential status, for all waters by 2015. Where this is not possible, and subject to the criteria set out in the Directive, aim to achieve good status by 2021 or 2027.</li> </ul>	
		The RBMP identifies the Moselle Brook as 'heavily modified' and therefore it has to meet 'good ecological potential' by 2027. The mitigation measures highlighted for the water body include re-opening existing culverts. This development presents by far the greatest length of deculverting opportunity present on the Moselle Brook currently.	
		The Brook has also been identified in our strategy document 'Bringing your rivers back to life' and also the London Rivers Action Plan (LRAP). The LRAP informs the Blue Ribbon Network policies of the London Plan. Policy SP5, of your proposed submission Core Strategy document (May 2010), states that 'all	
			OFFREPC Officers Report For Sub Committee

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		development (in Haringey) shallrestore and enhance the Blue Ribbon Network including (The) Moselle Brookdeculverting wherever feasible, to improve water quality and amenity of these waterways and to help reduce flood risk (in line with LRAP)'.	
		We acknowledge that pre-application discussions, prior to the application being submitted in 2009, agreed that the deculverting of the Moselle Brook was not feasible. However, in light of these policies and plans, the stance	
		a clear, tangible and significant environmental gain in terms of the character of the area and nature conservation for this development. It	
		- 0 - 2 0	
		significantly more attractive and fetch between 10 to 20% more than properties not adjacent to water.	
		Resolution The cultvert should be removed thereby	
		watercourse to an open of open of the second s	
			OFFREPC Officers Report For Sub Committee

No	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		developer to discuss these points further. We will do everything that we can to help develop a design for a viable scheme for the Moselle Brook at this development site.	
ω	Thames Water	Thames Water - Original Scheme (8 <sup>th</sup> April 2009 and 14 <sup>th</sup> May 2009)	
		Waste Comments	
		Surface Water Drainage – With regard to surface water drainage it is the responsibility of a developer to make proper provision for drainage to ground, water courses or a suitable sewer. In respect of surface water it is recommended that the applicant should ensure that storm flows are attenuated or regulated into the receiving public network through on or off site storage.	Conditions and Informatives included in section 10 of this report
		When it is proposed to connect to a combined public sewer, the site drainage should be separate and combined at the final manhole	
			OFFREPC Officers Report For Sub Committee

No	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		nearest the boundary. Connections are not permitted for the removal of Ground Water. Where the developer proposes to discharge to a public sewer, prior approval from Thames Water Developer Services will be required. They can be contacted on 0845 850 <i>2777</i> . Reason - to ensure that the surface water discharge from the site shall not be detrimental to the existing sewerage system.	
		There are public sewers crossing this site, and no building works will be permitted within 3 metres of the sewers without Thames Water's approval. Should a building over / diversion application form, or other information relating to Thames Waters assets be required, the applicant should be advised to contact Thames Water Developer Services on 0845 850 2777.	
		Water Comments	
		The existing water supply infrastructure has insufficient capacity to meet the additional demands for the proposed development. Thames Water therefore recommend the following condition be imposed: Development should not be commenced until: Impact studies of the existing water supply infrastructure have been submitted to, and approved in writing by, the local planning authority (in consultation with	
			OFFREPC Officers Report For Sub Committee

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		studies should of hy new additional system and a eason: To ensure eason: To ensure astructure has with the/this water recomme the proposed deve of allow any buildi and will require nce purposes.	
		Internets water recommends the following informative be attached to any planning permission: There is a Thames Water main crossing the development site which may/will need to be diverted at the Developer's cost, or necessitate amendments to the proposed development design so that the aforementioned main can be retained. Unrestricted access must be available at all times for maintenance and repair. Please contact Thames Water Developer Services, Contact Centre on Telephone No: 0845 850 2777 for further information. Supplementary Comments The site is served by existing sewerage infrastructure that has limited capacity however,	
			OFFREPC Officers Report

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		it is possible for the development to be connected to a number of foul sewers. Thames Water request that any form of planning approval be conditioned such that the developers provide a drainage strategy for the site and agree this with Thames Water.	
	British Waterways	British Waterways London (15 April 2009) The proposal does not lie within the consultation zone (150m either side of the consultation zone (150m either side of the consultation zone (150m either side of the consultation waterway, reservoir, canal, feeder channel, waterway, reservoir, canal, teeder channel, waterway, reservoir, cansulted on the or management by British Waterway. British Waterways therefore has no comments to make. (Please note: Further comments from British Waterways, and would only be of concern where pollution into it runs into the River Lee Navigation via, Pymmes Brook. British Waterways own and dother tributaries are managed by the brooks and would other tributaries are managed by the second concern when the brooks and manage the Lee Navigation, but the brooks and manage the tributaries are managed by the second concerner where and manage the tributaries are managed by the second concerner where and we concerner where and we concerner where and and the second concerner where and and the second concerner where and we concerner where and we concerner where and we concerner where and we concerner where and and the second concerner where and we concerner where and and the second concerner where and and concerner where and and concerner where and and concerner where and concerner where and and concerne	NA
10	Commission for Architecture & the Built	vgency). <b>ay 2011)</b> say that we a	N/A
	Environment	this scheme, as we are consulted on more	OFFREPC Officers Report

Page 103

Response		A			Noted	Noted		Officers Report
Question/Comment Re	projects than we have the resources to deal with.	No comments received N/A	Network Rail – Original Scheme (Letter Dated 8 May 2009)	Network Rail is an adjacent landowner, where the western boundary of the application site lies alongside Network Rail operational land.	The DfT and Network Rail support the provision No of new, high quality, homes for London's residents and the vision contained within the Haringey Heartlands Development Framework. The Clarendon Square proposals have come forward as part this the broad vision for the area.		1. Planning Policy Designations – The Unitary Development Plan (2006) stipulates that any proposed development within the area must be in accordance with policy AC1, which explicitly states that any proposed development in the Heartlands/Wood Green area "must ensure that any continuing rail-related operations on the site are not prejudices". In addition the Heartlands Development Framework recognised that parts of the Eastern Utilities Lands may remain in operational use and that "development of non-	
Stakeholder	(CABE)	London Waste	Network Rail					
No		F	12					

Q Z	Stakeholder	Ouestion/Comment	Bachonse
		operational land should therefore not conflict with any continued use".	
			Noted
		2.We do not believe that the use outlined by the	
		land per se	
		applicant be made aware of the overarching	
		policy requirement to ensure that designated	
		<u>.</u>	
		oment is designed and planned h	
		regard to the railway operational uses	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		proposed.	The embankment is to be retained and a clause within
			the 106 heads of terms for the Coronation Sidings
		3. The applicant highlights the importance of the	application (HGY/2011/0612) will provide the developer
		existing railway embankment & the retention of	of Clarendon Square the opportunity to manage and
		the mature vegetation on the embankment.	maintain the embankment vegetation to the standard
			they desire. The clause reads as follows: Within 6
			months of completion of the landscaping works on the
			land on the east side of the depot building (plan
			outlining this part of the site to be attached to the
			agreement), NR to use reasonable endeavours to offer
			to grant to National Grid Property or its successor in title
			(as the main landowner of the proposed Clarendon
			Square residential development scheme adjoining that
			land) a management agreement/arrangement of that
			land on the east side of the depot building for no less
			than 25 years. The terms of that management
			agreement/arrangement, including management and
			maintenance standards, are to be agreed between the
			Officers Report

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
			parties and National Grid Property but, for the avoidance of doubt, they will not include the requirement for any rental payment to NR and will provide, as necessary, for NR access to and use of that land for operational or safety requirements (as NR may reasonably require). Network Rail to maintain full maintenance responsibility to a standard to be agreed with the Council if National Grid Property decides not to take up the offer of a management agreement.
		4.Network Rail propose a number of standard conditions be attached to any consent granted.	The proposed conditions are contained within Section 10 of this report.
		Network Rail – (Amended Scheme) (25 <sup>th</sup> May 2011)	Noted
		Network Rail confirm that they have no further comments to make on the additional information supplied for the application other than those returned in response to the original application.	
13	London Fire & Emergency Planning	London Fire & Emergency Planning Authority (LFEPA)- Original Scheme (1 April 2009)	
	Authority (LFEPA)	The Brigade is satisfied with the proposals for the outline planning application.	Noted
		This Authority has been notified by the Local	
			OFFREPC Officers Report Eor Sub Committee

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		Planning Authority of the proposed demolition of the above premises, and we would take this opportunity to offer the following advice:	
		Burning is not the recommended method of disposing of waste materials and you should contact the Local Authority's Environmental Health Department who will advise on any legislation or by-laws that may be applicable before such methods are employed.	Noted – Included as an Informative in Section 10 of this report
		However, if burning is to take place, then the following precautions should be taken:	
		<ol> <li>All timber and other flammable materials are to be removed from the building and timber buildings are to be demolished, before burning is commenced, to prevent:         <ul> <li>a) Persons being trapped with burning buildings; and</li> <li>b) Premature collapse of the buildings due to heat damage or to the burning away of supporting structure.</li> </ul> </li> <li>B. The controlled burning of all materials is to take place at one point. The surrounding area should be clear of all other flammables to prevent fire spread to adjoining properties. The Fire Brigade is to be consulted prior to the</li> </ol>	
			OFFREPC Officers Report Ear Sub Committee

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		commencement should any doubt arise.	
		<ol> <li>The contractor is to ensure the burning of flammable materials is under the direct</li> </ol>	
		control of a designated person who shall	
		ded with suit	
		fighting equipment and instruction on	
		how to call the Brigade, including the location of the nearest exchance	
		9. 9.	
		10. Should the fire get out of control the Fire	
		Brigade is to be called immediately using	
		unattended under a	
		circumstances. All fires are to be	
		extinguished completely before the site is	
		vacated at the end of the day or on	
		completion of the contract.	
		NB. It should be noted that demolition of	
		masonry on top of a fire is not acceptable as	
		a means of extinguishing the fire.	
		12. Where demolition is to include the 'hot	
		cutting' of oil storage tanks or associated	
		plant, further advice on "process safety"	
		issues should be sought from the Health	
		NB. Where hot cutting has already commenced and advice on process safety	
		-	
			OFFREPC Officers Report

Response	Noted	N/A	Noted	OFFREPC Officers Report
Question/Comment has not already been sought from HSE, then operations should cease until such time as that advice is provided.	City of London - Original Scheme (23 <sup>rd</sup> April 2009) and Amended Scheme (2 <sup>rd</sup> June 2011) "This proposal will not have a detrimental impact on the City of London and I have no observations on this matter".	No comments received	Crime Prevention Team – Original Scheme (21 April 2009) No objection to the proposals at this time. We are encouraged that the architects have considered crime prevention issues and community safety in the Design and Access Statement. We consider the main crime issues on such a development to be: 1)Creating defensible space/territoriality and ensuring that there is a buffer between the private space of the homes and semi-private or communal space within the scheme. 2)Controlling access through such features as	
Stakeholder	Corporation of London	North London Chamber of Commerce	The Metropolitan Police	
No.	4	15	16	

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		secure communal entrance doors to housing blocks, security gates to any undercroft parking and other measures. 3)Ensuring natural surveillance is promoted throughout the scheme. 4)Good quality white street and estate lighting is a key crime prevention tool that can be achieved at a fraction of the cost of a CCTV system. 5)The Secured by Design scheme provides proven guidance and standards on reducing crime and should be adopted across the whole of the scheme.	
17	Government Office for London	No comments received	N/A
18	London Planning Advisory Committee	No comments received	N/A
19	Urban Initiatives	No comments received	N/A
20	Alexandra Palace Manager	No comments received	N/A
21	Alexandra Park and Palace Statutory Advisory Committee	No comments received	N/A
	INTERNAL		
			OFFREPC Officers Report For Sub Committee

Q	Stakeholder	Ouestion/Comment	Besnonse
-	_	Haringey Building Control (20 <sup>th</sup> May 2009)	
	)	As the proposed development is considered "complex" formal observations should be sought from the fire authority when more detailed site/design drawings are available.	The London Fire Authority has been consulted. Refer to No. 13 in the Statutory Consultation list above within this Appendix.
		The outline application provides insufficient detail for building control purposes. Further consultation required on receipt of the Reserved Matters Planning Application. Formal observations should be sought from the Fire Authority.	Noted. Haringey Building Control and the London Fire Authority will be consulted at the Reserved Matters Stage.
2	Haringey Transportation	Haringey Transportation Team	
	-	No objection subject to conditions and section 106 agreement. Full comments provided in Section 6.9 of this report.	Conditions included in Section 10 of this Report. Refer to Appendix 7 for draft s106 Heads of Terms relating to Highways and Transportation.
ო	Haringey Waste Management	Haringey Waste Management Team	
	)	Application Noted. Full comments will be provided once plans are submitted at the Reserved Matters Stage.	Noted. Haringey Waste Management Team will be consulted at the Reserved Matters Stage.
4	Haringey Legal	Haringey Legal	
		Haringey Legal are overseeing the legal procedure in relation to the s106 agreement	N/A
			OFFREPC Officers Report For Sub Committee

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
ъ	Haringey Food and Hygiene	Haringey Food and Hygiene	
		No comments received as this application is an Outline Planning Application	The department will be re-consulted at the Reserved Matters Stage
9	Haringey Strategic and	Haringey Strategic and Community Housing	
	Community Housing	No comments received as this application is an Outline Planning Application	The department will be re-consulted at the Reserved Matters Stage
2	Haringey Environmental	Haringey Environmental Health – Noise and Pollution	
	and Pollution	Advised of a number of conditions/s106 obligations	Conditions and s106 obligation included in Section 10 and Appendix 7 of this report, respectively.
ω	Haringey Parks and Arboricultura	Haringey Parks and Arboriculture Service	
	Service	Standard conditions of consent relating to works to trees	Standard conditions of consent included in Section 10 of this report.
თ	Haringey Policy	Haringey Policy No comments received as this application is an	The department will be re-consulted at the Reserved
		Outline Planning Application	Matters Stage
9	Haringey Education – Children and	Haringey Education – Children and Young People	
	Young People	No comments received as this application is an Outline Planning Application	The department will be re-consulted at the Reserved Matters Stage
	Haringey Property	Haringey Property Services	
	Services	No comments received as this application is an	The department will be re-consulted at the Reserved
			OFFREPC

For Sub Committee

OFFREPC Officers Report

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		Outline Planning Application	Matters Stage
12	Haringey Housing	Haringey Housing	
	)	No comments received as this application is an Outline Planning Application	The department will be re-consulted at the Reserved Matters Stage
13	Haringey Economic	Haringey Economic Regeneration	
	Regeneration	Consulted regarding employment/socio- economic issues	Refer to Sections 6.2 and 6.8 of this report
14	Haringey	Haringey Design and Conservation	
	Conservation	Consulted in relation to design, conservation	Refer to Sections 6.4, 6.6, 6.12 and 6.13 of this report
		and visual impacts and open space and landscaping	
	EXTERNAL		
	Ward Councillors	MP Lynne Featherstone (Original Scheme) (Letter Dated 14 <sup>th</sup> July 2009)	
		1.My understanding was that originally the focus of this scheme was on economic development. I have now been told that housing will go ahead first.	
		2. Jobs – can you confirm there are projected 1500 jobs (700 pro rata) to be created from the scheme? And that there will be job losses and there is a company called Turnaround who will be detrimentally affected by the proposed scheme.	
			OFFREPC Officers Report

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		3.Are the council aware that inadequate information in terms of the planning application in regard to employment impacts minimised the losses on site?	
		4.Turnaround employ 55 people and have not been considered properly in the plans.	
		5. Given the economic downturn, what assurances can be given that the project will go ahead as planned, as there will be a blight over getting out in terms of property etc?	
		6.Should Turnaround have to move they will be entitled to statutory compensation – but this will not cover costs or losses. What efforts is the Council making to work with Turnaround to ensure their future wellbeing?	
		Liberal Democrat Group Councillor Wilson, Councillor Dennison and Councillor Bloch	
		<ol> <li>Inappropraite Size of Development</li> <li>Employment loss and lack of job creeation</li> <li>Type of Housing –emphasis on small units</li> <li>Concern that not in accordance with the London plan in terms of</li> <li>Affordable Housing</li> <li>Child Plav Space</li> </ol>	
			OFFREPC

OFFREPC Officers Report

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		- Moselle Brook - Transport 5. Lack of Detail	
	Residents Associations and Other Amenity Groups		
	Alexandra Park and Palace CAAC	Alexandra Palace Residents Association (Original Scheme) (Letter dated 5 May 2009)	
		Demolition of Structures – The CAAC object to the removal of the gas holder structure due to historical significance.	
		Shortcomings in the Outline Proposal – The CAAC's view is that insufficient consideration has been given to the historical context.	
		Likely Impact on Alexandra Palace and Park Conservation Area – the views from the Park and Palace have already been compromised by	
		The proposed development would be seen as an "unrelenting cliff face of the linear edge	
		blocks – it would present a continuous built form from the filter beds to the horizon". We do	
		not object to the bulk per se and might have welcomed one or more higher buildings - it is	
		the sheer bulk of the series of blocks we find so objectionable. Alexandra Park is designated as	
			OFFREPC Officers Report

StakeholderQuestion/Commenta Conservation Area, the character of which is partly determined by the open and uninterrupted vistas. The proposal would seriously degrade the view from the Park and would be detrimental to the character and appearance of the conservation area.Alexandra Palace Residents Association (Amended Scheme) (Letter dated 16 July 2011)The letter raised the same issues as the original letter dated 5 <sup>th</sup> May 2009.Parkside MalvernMalvern MalvernMasociation objects to the application on the following grounds:1.1 An assessment of the appropriateness of the proposals cannot be made without	Response		Residents Association (Letter dated 16 July	les as the original	etter Dated 25 <sup>th</sup>	Residents Association ion on the following	ppropriateness of made without
Stakeholder Parkside Malvern Residents Association	Question/Comment	the cha by The view f l to the servatic	ndra Palace Ided Scheme)	The letter raised the same issuletter dated 5 <sup>th</sup> May 2009.	Parkside and Malvern Reside (PMRA) – Original Scheme (L May 2009)	The Parkside Malvern Resic objects to the application grounds: 1. Insufficient Information	1.1 An assessment of the appropriateness of the proposals cannot be made without
	Stakeholder				Parkside Malvern Residents		

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		visual impact.	
		1.2 The application represents a piecemeal approach to development of the eastern	
		Heartlands: the justification for 'intensification' is the higher standard of planning and care	
		brought into balance: the application site is	
		isolated on all of its boundaries from the areas	
		intensity of the development proposed.	
		1.3 Without consideration of scale, layout,	
		landscaping and visual impact, the LPA is not in	
		velopment of the requis	
		standard of building design, amenity space and landscaping achieved by the LPA for private	
		development, but regrettably particularly for	
		Housing Association development in the area is	
		Poor and not acceptable for the Hearlands: the	
		failures.	
		1.4 Since writing its Framework guidance, HBC	
		has not considered the cumulative visual impact	
		Works scheme in the western Heartlands the	
		Heartlands School and the proposed new train	
			OFFREPC
			Officers Report

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		depot on Coronation sidings. Intensification must be appropriate: by reference to the above, the density and suggested heights are no longer appropriate.	
		1.5 Since writing its Framework guidance, HBC has not considered the cumulative impact of traffic arising from other planning permissions such as the Heartlands school and the extension of the Mall (Wood Green Shopping City) and new Debenhams store.	
		1.6 The new train sheds proposed on the adjacent railway sidings render the site planning assumption and accompanying densities inappropriate.	
		1.7 The intensity of development proposed relies upon openness beyond the limits of the site. In the case of the railway sidings, Network Rail has written to HBC to make it clear that the developer and the LPA must not rely on the	
		openness of the heavily wooded embankment, yet the application and the council's Framework justifying intensive development relies precisely on it. 1.8 No visual impact assessment has been	
		carried out from Wightman Road and the long views on this important approach to the site.	
		1.9 There are no proposals in the application to	
			OFFREPC Officers Report For Sub Committee

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		guarantee a good mix of family, two and one bedroom and studio flats. To be successful, the development must provide high quality private and key worker housing, into which high quality social housing can be assimilated. The application has the potential to add to and extend the social and environmental problems of Wood Green's town centre by the addition of more intensive and poorly planned social housing.	
		2. Loss of Daylight and Overlooking	
		2.1 The suggested maximum development will have a detrimental effect of the housing in Hornsey Park Road, resulting in loss of daylight, overlooking, noise and activity. All reference to 'maximum development' is unacceptable.	
		2.2 The application must include details of how development facing the back gardens of Hornsey Park Road is to be designed to prevent direct overlooking and to protect the privacy and quiet enjoyment of residents in that road.	
		<ol> <li>Traffic in Hornsey Park Road</li> <li>The application does not contain proposals to ensure that no traffic from the new development will be introduced directly into Hornsey Park Road.</li> </ol>	
			OFFREPC Officers Report For Suit Committee

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		4. Development on Hornsey Park Road	
		4.1 The access to the new housing behind the lime trees in Hornsey Park Road does not, as	
		from Hornsey Park Road towards Alexandra Palace. The Hornsey Park area is an area	
		dominated by traffic without good, safe access to local open space (as confirmed by the HBC	
		Development Plan). The route through from Hornsey Park Road must be made attractive	
		and traffic free to overcome this acknowledged shortcoming, to help sustain the existing	
		5. Construction Traffic	
		5.1 The application does not contain proposals	
		-	
		Hornsey Park Hoad: width and weight restrictions must be introduced at each end of	
		Hornsey Park Road, to ensure construction	
		neavy good vendes use the spire road and in no circumstances can use Hornsey Park Road,	
		with its kerb-side parking, narrow lanes,	
		close proximity to traffic, lack of	
		crossing points, low visual quality and susceptibility to vibration and noise.	
			OFFREPC
			For Stih Committee

<ul> <li>5.2 The reference in supporting documentation</li> <li>5.3 The reference in supporting documentation</li> <li>the road has many of the problems endemic in</li> <li>Homsey Park Road and is subject to weight restrictions for heavy goods vehicles.</li> <li>5.3 The application does not contain any viable or deliverable proposals for construction work to make use of the railway.</li> <li>6. Moselle Brook</li> <li>6. Moselle Brook: the river is not polluted through the site. From the level of the river and the soluted through the site. From the level of the river and wetland.</li> <li>7.1 Bv virtue of the associated with watter and wetland.</li> <li>7.1 Bv virtue of the association site's isolation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5.2 The reference in supporting documentation to the use of Wightman Road is unacceptable: the road has many of the problems endenting the road has many of the proposals for construction work to make use of the railway.</li> <li>6. Moselle Brook</li> <li>1. No atternet has been made to open the Moselle Brook</li> <li>6. Moselle Brook</li> <li>7. Tavel and the site. From the level of the river and the rough the site. From the level of the river and the rough the site. From the level of the river and the rough the site would also helplated downstream, so it is suparent that historically the site would are been downstream.</li> <li>7. Travel and Parking</li> <li>7.1 By virtue of the application site's isolation</li> </ul>	No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
<ul> <li>5.3 The application does not contain any viable or deliverable proposals for construction work to make use of the railway.</li> <li>6. Moselle Brook</li> <li>6. Moselle Brook</li> <li>6.1 No attempt has been made to open the Moselle Brook: the river is not polluted downstream, so it should not be polluted downstream, so it should not be polluted through the site. From the level of the river and its outfall from the site, it is apparent that historically, the site was not flat. Recontouring the site would enable the river to be de culverted corridor and hotats for flora and forma [sic] associated with water and wetland. The reduced contour would also help assimilate the proposed buildings better into the site, by perhaps half a storey, with obvious visual benefits.</li> <li>7.1 Bv virtue of the application site's isolation</li> </ul>				5.2 The reference in supporting documentation to the use of Wightman Road is unacceptable: the road has many of the problems endemic in Hornsey Park Road and is subject to weight restrictions for heavy goods vehicles.	
<ul> <li>6. Moselle Brook</li> <li>6.1 No attempt has been made to open the Moselle Brook: the river is not polluted downstream, so it should not be polluted downstream, so it should not be polluted through the site. From the level of the river and through the site would enable the river to be de culverted as well as creating a valuable ecological corridor and habitats for flora and forma [sic] associated with water and wetland. The reduced contour would also help assimilate the proposed buildings better rive to be size the proposed buildings better into the site. by perhaps half a storey, with obvious visual benefits.</li> <li>7. Travel and Parking</li> </ul>				5.3 The application does not contain any viable or deliverable proposals for construction work to make use of the railway.	
<ul> <li>6.1 No attempt has been made to open the Moselle Brook: the river is not polluted downstream, so it should not be polluted through the site. From the level of the river and tirs outfall from the site, it is apparent that historically, the site was not flat. Recontouring the site would enable the river to be de culverted as well as creating a valuable ecological corridor and wetland. The reduced contour would also help assimilate the proposed buildings better into the site, by perhaps half a storey, with obvious visual benefits.</li> <li>7.1 Bv virtue of the application site's isolation</li> </ul>				6. Moselle Brook	
				<ul> <li>6.1 No attempt has been made to open the Moselle Brook: the river is not polluted downstream, so it should not be polluted through the site. From the level of the river and its outfall from the site, it is apparent that historically, the site was not flat. Recontouring the site would enable the river to be de culverted as well as creating a valuable ecological corridor and habitats for flora and forma [sic] associated with water and wetland. The reduced contour would also help assimilate the proposed buildings better into the site, by perhaps half a storey, with obvious visual benefits.</li> <li>7.1 By virtue of the application site's isolation</li> </ul>	

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
ÖZ		<b>Question/Comment</b> on all of its boundaries from the areas with which it must connect, travel assumptions for pedestrian and cyclists are flawed: there is no safe way through for either group via the north and south approaches: the approach via Hornsey Park Road is blighted by the appalling traffic levels in that road and the Penstock path is an area with a high level of crime concern. Buses through the development will need to have the frequency of a shuttle service to overcome such structural weakness, something the developers are unlikely to be able to deliver. 7.2 The application relies upon the new road junction (i.e. that between the spine road (Clarenden Road) [sic] and Hornsey Park Road) that falls short of the standards required to support the proposed development, in practical terms and in the terms required by CABE for new roads and by HBC's own standards. The approach has no safe provision for cyclists and	
		provides a pedestrian route to transport and local services that creates both the opportunity for crime and the fear of crime.	
		7.3 The application does not include proposals for the development to have its own Controlled Parking Zone to ensure that parking generated by the Heartlands does not spill over into the Hornsey Park Road area CPZ, thereby causing	
			OFFREPC Officers Report For Sub Committee

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		more traffic in Hornsey Park and competition for already limited parking.	
		8. Healthcare and Sustainable Communities 8.1 The application does not include proposals for the proper provision for health services	
		suggested	
		care provision in the west Heartlands must not be reneated The pronoced level of	
		intensification must create a viable community sustained by proper, convenient health	
		provision.	
		9. Incomplete Consultation 9.1 Consultation is not, as stated thorough: no	
		consultation appears to have been made with St Mary's School (less than half a mile away) or	
		the parish church for Hornsey High Street and this area of N8 (St Mary's with St George).	
		9.2 Half of the Mayor for London's response to	
		the application is missing: his comments are likely to be highly significant in the wider	
		consultation and consideration process.	
		/ s hierarchy in 1	
		prioritises the delivery of district heating	
			OFFREPC Officers Report
			For Sub Committee

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		schemes in particular those based on combined heat and power, and trigeneration. Connection into existing networks, and the ability to improve the performance existing stock and the	
		delivery of strategic infrastructure to facilitate this are apriority of the London Development Agency through the Decentralised Energy Deployment Team at the LDA. While a district	
		electricity, there is a lack of strategic thinking to energy planning across the proposed heartland development area. If as we are informed there	
		will be a pressure reduction station on the site when the current gasometers are decommissioned, this represents an opportunity for low carbon electricity generation as part of	
		the scheme.	
		10.2 Combined Heat and Power networks rely on a good balance of daytime and evening loads to be economically viable, connecting in	
		to the new school remaining industrial units and existing shopping centre would provide an	
		and existing stock's carbon emissions, and improve the commercial feasibility of such a scheme being delivered.	
			OFFREPC Officers Report

10.3 No attempt has been made look at the feasibility of these connections or a more strategic approxim that the LDA is co applicant for this scheme. Notwithstanding the above, members of the Association raised the following concerns at the meeting with the Applicant's agent and ward counciliors on 29th April 2009: i. The several space must be high quality, with private as well as wells applicants by a sublic garden space (not just concrete). Mature trees must be private as well as undigitable for the development from Clarendon Road and Western Road are through unattractive, twilght-ish compared for just concrete). Afture trees must be provided, with high quality with private as well as the meas and dedicated footpaths must be provided, with high quality landscaping around. II. The entrances to the development from Clarendon Road and Western Road are through unattractive, twilght-ish compared areas, and meas and meating with branch areas, and meas and must be provided, with high quality arough unattractive provided, with the high around. II. The entrances to the development from Clarendon Road and Western Road are through unattractive. Fullight-ish compared areas, and meas and meas and meas and meas and meas and meas and the growth managed. V. The finance to be attractive and feel safe. V. The spine road must be designed to take some tarfic from Hornesy Park Road as promised, with the builton stractive dual safe stractive and the growth managed. Vin The spine road must be designed to take some target standards, to designed to take some as promised as around designed to take some target. The spine road must be more target. The spine road must be write the evolution when the designed to take some as promised.	No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
feasibility of these connections or a more strategic approach to decentralised energy. This is surprising given that the LDA is co applicant for this scheme. Notwithstanding the above, members of the Association raised the following concerns at the meeting with the Applicant's agent and ward councillors on 29th April 2009: i. The external space must be high quality, with private as well as public garden space (not just concerte). Mature trees must be planted. ii. Proper cycle ways and dedicated footpaths must be provided, with high quality landscaping around. iii. The entrances to the development from Carendon Road and Western Road are through nurattractive, twilight-ish commercial areas, and must be improved to be attractive and feel safe. iv. The development must be built to the fear of crime. V. The sime road must be development from crime. V. The sime road must be designed to take some traffic from Hornesy Park Road must be protected and their growth managed. Vi. The spine road must be designed to take some traffic from Hornesy Park Road must be protected and their growth managed. Vi. The spine road must be of the some traffic from Hornesy Park Road must be protected and their growth managed. Vi. The spine road must be designed to take some traffic from Hornesy Park Road must with the buildings facing it and the spromised, with the buildings facing it and the spromes around designed minimise the environmental effects of fraffic.			No attempt has been made	
strategic approach to decentralised energy. This is surprising given that the LDA is co applicant for this scheme. Notwithstee LDA is co applicant tor this scheme. Notwithstee LDA is co applicant members of the Association alsed the following concerns at the meeting with the Applicant's agent and ward councilors on 29th April 2009: i. The external space must be high quality, with private as well as public garden space (not just concreted). Mature trees must be planted. ii. Proper cycle ways and dedicated footpaths must be provided, with high quality landscaping around. iii. The entrances to the development from Clarendon Road and Western Road are through unattreet. w. The development must be built to the highest standards, to design out crime and the fear of crime. w. The lime trees in Hornsey Park Road must be protected and their growth managed. w. The inter trees in Hornsey Park Road are as promised, with the buildings facing it and the some traffic. For Hornsey Park Road are the environmental effects of fraffic. wit. The spine road must be designed don wit. The spine road must be designed and the spaces around designed must be protected and their growth managed. wit. The spine road must be designed wit. The spine road must be designed to take spine spine road must be designed to tak			feasibility of these connections or a more	
is surprising given that the LDA is co applicant for this softene. Northitstanding the above, members of the Association rated the following concerns at the meeting with the Applicant's agent and ward councilors on 29th April 2009: i. The external space must be high quality, with private as well as public garden space (not just concrete). Mature trease must be parted. ii. Proper cycle ways and dedicated footpaths must be provided, with high quality landscaping around. iii. The entrances to the development from Clarendon Road and Western Road are through must be improved to be attractive and feel safe. iv. The development must be built to the highest standards, to design out crime and the fear of crime. v. The impre road must be designed to take some traffic from Hornsey Park Road as promised, with the buildings facing it and the environmental effects of traffic. will the spine road must not be obstructed by will the building.			strategic approach to decentralised energy. This	
for this scheme. Notwithstanding the above, meners of the Association raised the following concerns at the meeting with Application raised the Application agent and ward councillors on 29th April 2009: i. The external space must be high quality, with private as well as public garden space (not just concrete). Mature trees must be planted. ii. Proper cycle ways and dedicated footpaths must be provided, with high quality landscaping around. iii. The entrances to the development from Carterion and and Western Road are through unattractive, twilight-like commercial areas, and must be improved to be attractive and the feas of runattractive, to design out crime and the feas of crime. v. The lime trees in Homsey Park Road must be prodicted and their growth managed. with the buildings facing it and the spremised, with the buildings facing it and the spremised, with the buildings facing it and the spremised, with the buildings facing it and the spremised must hore bostructed by wi. The spine road must hor bostructed by			is surprising given that the LDA is co applicant	
members of the Association raised the following concerns at the meeting with the Applicant's agent and ward councillors on 29th April 2009: i. The external space must be planted. i. Proper cycle ways and dedicated footpaths must be provided, with high quality landscaping around. ii. The entrances to the development from clarendon Road and Western Road are through unattractive, twilight-ish commercial areas, and must be improved to be attractive and feel safe. iv. The development must be built to the highest standards, to design out crime and the fear of crime. v. The spine road must be designed to take promised, with the buildings facing it and the some traffic from Homsey Park Road as promised, with the buildings facing it and the spromest around designed within ise the environmental effects of traffic.			for this scheme. Notwithstanding the above,	
concerns at the meeting with the Applicant's agent and ward councilions on 29th April 2009: i. The external space must be high quality, with private as well as public garden space (not just concrete). Mature trees must be planted. ii. Proper cycle ways and dedicated forbaths must be provided, with high quality landscaping around. iii. The entrances to the development from Clarendon Road and Western Road are through unattractive, twilight-ish commercial areas, and must be improved to be attractive and feel safe. iv. The development must be built to the highest standards, to design out crime and the fear of crime. v. The lime trees in Homsey Park Road must be protected and the growth managed. will the spine road must be designed to take some traffic from Homsey Park Road as the environmental effects of traffic.			$\sim$	
agent and ward councillors on 29th April 2009: i. The external space must be high quality, with private as well as public garden space (not just concrete). Mature trees must be planted. ii. Proper cycle ways and dedicated footpaths must be provided, with high quality landscaping around. iii. The entrances to the development from Clarendon Road and Western Road are through unattractive, twilight-ish commercial areas, and must be improved to be attractive and feel safe. iv. The development must be built to the highest standards, to design out crime and the fear of crime. v. The spine road must be designed to take protected and their growth managed. wi. The spine road must be designed to take spaces around designed minimise the environmental effects of traffic.				
<ul> <li>i. The external space must be high quality, with private as well as public garden space (not just concrete). Mature trees must be planted.</li> <li>ii. Proper cycle ways and dedicated footpaths concrete). Mature trees must be provided, with high quality landscaping around.</li> <li>iii. The entrances to the development from Clarendon Road and Western Road are through unattractive, twilight-lesh commercial areas, and must be improved to be attractive and feel safe.</li> <li>iv. The development must be built to the highest standards, to design out crime and the fear of crime.</li> <li>v. The lime trees in Homsey Park Road must be protected and their growth managed.</li> <li>vi. The spine road must be designed to take some traffic from Homsey Park Road as promised, with the buildings facing it and the spine road must be informed.</li> </ul>			agent and ward councillors on 29th April 2009:	
<ul> <li>I. The external space must be high quality, with private as well as public garden space (not just concrete). Matther trees must be provided, with high quality landscaping around.</li> <li>ii. Proper cycle ways and dedicated forotathrs must be provided, with high quality landscaping around.</li> <li>iii. The entrances to the development from Clarendon Road and Western Road are through unattractive, twilight-ish commercial areas, and must be improved to be attractive and feel safe.</li> <li>iv. The development must be built to the highest standards, to design out crime and the fear of crime.</li> <li>v. The line trees in Honnsey Park Road must be protected and their growth managed.</li> <li>wi. The spine road must be designed to take spore spaces around designed minimise the environmental effects of traffic.</li> <li>wi. The spine road must be obstructed by</li> </ul>			: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	
arden space (not j st be planted. dedicated footpa h quality landscap the development fr ern Road are throu mmercial areas, a ractive and feel sa ractive and the high sime and the fear managed. The designed to ta sey Park Road gs facing it and ed minimise ffic.			i. The external space must be high quality, with	
st be planted. dedicated footpa h quality landscap e development fr ern Road are throu mmercial areas, a ractive and feel sa be built to the high rime and the fear y Park Road must managed. De designed to ta sey Park Road gs facing it and ed minimise ffic.			private as well as public garden space (not just	
dedicated footpa h quality landscap e development fr ern Road are throu mmercial areas, a ractive and feel sa be built to the high rime and the fear y Park Road must managed. oe designed to ta sey Park Road gs facing it and ed minimise ffic.			concrete). Mature trees must be planted.	
h quality landscap development fr ern Road are throu mmercial areas, a ractive and feel sa be built to the high rime and the fear y Park Road must managed. oe designed to ta sey Park Road gs facing it and ed minimise ffic.			ii. Proper cycle ways and dedicated footpaths	
<ul> <li>development freer development freer and are throuten areas, a manercial areas, a ractive and feel sa built to the high stime and the fear section and the fear managed.</li> <li>y Park Road must managed.</li> <li>be designed to ta set Park Road gs facing it and ed minimise flic.</li> </ul>			must be provided, with high quality landscaping	
iii. The entrances to the development from Clarendon Road and Western Road are through unattractive, twilight-ish commercial areas, and must be improved to be attractive and feel safe. iv. The development must be built to the highest standards, to design out crime and the fear of crime. v. The lime trees in Hornsey Park Road must be protected and their growth managed. vi. The spine road must be designed to take some traffic from Hornsey Park Road as promised, with the buildings facing it and the spaces around designed minimise the environmental effects of traffic. vii. The spine road must not be obstructed by			around.	
Clarendon Road and Western Road are through unattractive, twilight-ish commercial areas, and must be improved to be attractive and feel safe. iv. The development must be built to the highest standards, to design out crime and the fear of crime. v. The lime trees in Hornsey Park Road must be protected and their growth managed. vi. The spine road must be designed to take some traffic from Hornsey Park Road as promised, with the buildings facing it and the spaces around designed minimise the environmental effects of traffic.				
unattractive, twilight-ish commercial areas, and must be improved to be attractive and feel safe. iv. The development must be built to the highest standards, to design out crime and the fear of crime. v. The lime trees in Hornsey Park Road must be protected and their growth managed. vi. The spine road must be designed to take some traffic from Hornsey Park Road as promised, with the buildings facing it and the spaces around designed minimise the environmental effects of traffic. vii. The spine road must not be obstructed by			Clarendon Road and Western Road are through	
must be improved to be attractive and feel safe. iv. The development must be built to the highest standards, to design out crime and the fear of crime. v. The lime trees in Hornsey Park Road must be protected and their growth managed. vi. The spine road must be designed to take some traffic from Hornsey Park Road as promised, with the buildings facing it and the spaces around designed minimise the environmental effects of traffic.			unattractive, twilight-ish commercial areas, and	
<ul> <li>iv. The development must be built to the highest</li> <li>iv. The development must be built to the fear of standards, to design out crime and the fear of crime.</li> <li>v. The lime trees in Hornsey Park Road must be protected and their growth managed.</li> <li>vi. The spine road must be designed to take some traffic from Hornsey Park Road as promised, with the buildings facing it and the spaces around designed minimise the environmental effects of traffic.</li> <li>vii. The spine road must not be obstructed by</li> </ul>			must be improved to be attractive and feel safe.	
standards, to design out crime and the fear of crime. v. The lime trees in Hornsey Park Road must be protected and their growth managed. vi. The spine road must be designed to take some traffic from Hornsey Park Road as promised, with the buildings facing it and the spaces around designed minimise the environmental effects of traffic. vii. The spine road must not be obstructed by			iv. The development must be built to the highest	
crime. v. The lime trees in Hornsey Park Road must be protected and their growth managed. vi. The spine road must be designed to take some traffic from Hornsey Park Road as promised, with the buildings facing it and the spaces around designed minimise the environmental effects of traffic.			standards, to design out crime and the fear of	
<ul> <li>v. The lime trees in Hornsey Park Road must be protected and their growth managed.</li> <li>vi. The spine road must be designed to take some traffic from Hornsey Park Road as promised, with the buildings facing it and the spaces around designed minimise the environmental effects of traffic.</li> </ul>			crime.	
naged. designed to ta Park Road facing it and minimise be obstructed			v. The lime trees in Hornsey Park Road must be	
designed to ta Park Road facing it and minimise be obstructed			protected and their growth managed.	
Park Road facing it and minimise be obstructed				
facing it and minimise be obstructed			isey Park Road	
minimise be obstructed			promised, with the buildings facing it and the	
be obstructed			spaces around designed minimise the	
obstructed			environmental effects of traffic.	
			obstructed	
				Officers Report For Sub Committee

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		on street parking. viii. Section 106 funds to improve Horsey [sic] Park road and mitigate the negative impacts from additional traffic and degradation of amenity from the scheme ix. The new Heartlands School must be opened by September 2010 and Alexandra Primary School improved to be attractive to new residents and children. Is this feasible? x. The idea of some shops, restaurants and possibly a pub was thought to be a good one as long as they were good quality, to support the new community and do not a [sic] repeat of the poor quality offer around the area.	
		Parkside and Malvern Residents Association (PMRA) – (Amended Scheme) (Letter dated 22 <sup>nd</sup> August 2011 resubmission of 2009 raising the same issues as above).	
	Avenue Gardens Residents Association	Avenue Gardens Residents Association (AGRA) – Original Scheme (Letter Dated 14 <sup>th</sup> April 2009)	
		Objects to the application for the following reasons: <u>The Application</u>	
		1. AGRA notes that the application is an outline application, with all matters	
			OFFREPC Officers Report

No.	Stakeholder	Qu	Question/Comment	Response
			reserved other than the means of access (Environmental Statement para. 1.15, 5.3 Design Statement page8). The applicant states that the purpose of this outline application is to fix "access" only. Notwithstanding the additional outline materials provided (seven so-called "Parameter Plans" or drawings), the applicant states that they wish to leave issues of Scale, Layout, Landscaping and Appearance to be fixed at subsequent determinations.	
		сі	The applicant claims that the materials provided conforms to Circular 01/06 (Environmental Statement para. 1.15) and GDPO (Environmental Statement para 1.21) and is thus adequate for a determination on "Access".	
		ઌં	AGRA objects that the material provided is not sufficient for the LPA to determine the appropriateness of this scheme without consideration of such issues as Scale, Layout, Landscaping and Appearance. AGRA objects that the application presented in this form is an attempt to "salami slice" the Planning Authority into giving its imprimatur on the entirety of the scheme including contentious issues of	
				OFFREPC Officers Report For Sub Committee

No	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		scale, layout, landscaping and appearance.	
		4. AGRA expects that any Decision Notice issued in respect of this application will duly not the limits of the decision (that is.	
		otherwise prejudice proper consideration (including refusal) of issues of scale,	
		layout, landscaping, appearance at a later date, irrespective of any such material being provided in the current application.	
		Transport/Access – Bus Routes	
		5. The applicant proposes (Transport Assessment para 5.23, 5.28, Supporting Planning Statement para 14.3, 14.6	
		Environmental Statement par 5.28) a new bus route through the site connection	
		and requiring modifications to the Spine Road. The new bus route is indicated by	
		met.	
		6. AGRA objects that the application does	
			OFFREPC Officers Report For Sub Committee

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		not make clear whether the bus route is a diversion of an existing bus route, or a new bus route (eg shuttle bus) or whether a site for a bus turnaround or bus stand will be required. It is not acceptable that an application purporting to be seeking outline permission to fix "Access" for a scheme of this size should not have resolved this issue.	
		7. AGRA objects that the applicant has not provided infrastructure on the site to support the new bus route, including space for a bus turnaround or bus-stand on the site. If the applicant does not provide these facilities, some other will have to.	
		8. AGRA objects that the applicant has not taken an opportunity to design in a sensible and appropriate bus infrastructure to support the scheme. This constitutes piecemeal development, where the costs and impacts of making the scheme workable will fall to others, such as nearby residents. The scheme is thus against policy and should be rejected.	
		Transport/Access – Construction Traffic	
			OFFREPC Officers Report

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		9. The Environmental Statement (page 7, para 6.58, 8.55-8.58) suggests that all demolition and construction traffic will travel be designated routes. Park Avenue and Wightman Road are specifically mentioned as road through residential areas that are unsuitable for this traffic. It is not clear how contractors' compliance will be monitored, or what sanctions will be applied in the event of a breach.	
		10. AGRA objects that the application provides no credible monitoring or enforcement plans for the use of designated routes during construction.	
		11. The LPA must insist on rigorous measures to ensure compliance with designated routes as a condition of any positive determination of this application. Measures might include very large and visible notices on construction vehicles inviting the public and traffic wardens to call-in on any unauthorised movements, and financial penalties.	
		Transport/Access – Completed Development Traffic	
			OFFREPC Officers Report For Sub Committee

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		12. The applicant (Environmental Statement para 8.109, 8.110, and Transport Assessment para 5.24, 5.25 and Appendix F) proposes that traffic generated by the development will be limited by preventing commuter car journeys. The applicant suggests that this will follow by limiting car parking on the site, and promoting non-car use to future residents by a "Travel Pack" and the appointment of a "Travel Coordinator".	
		13. AGRA objects that the traffic generated and the parking impacts in neighbouring areas have been underestimated by the applicant. The strategies proposed to limit car use by 2,000 or more residents (Environmental Statement para 7.76) of the scheme are simply not credible. The applicant has not provided any case studies or supporting data where such tactics have been proved to work. This scheme is simply too large for such hand- waving arguments to be allowed to stand.	
		Transport/Access – Traffic Impacts 14. The applicant has estimated the impact of increased car journeys in Station Road and Park Avenue as an increase of 2% and 3%	
			OFFREPC Officers Report

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		in the number of trips in each of the AM and PM peak hours (Environmental Statement para 8.81, 8.82, tables 8.8 sand 8.9). The peak hour effect is the only impact considered.	
		15. The applicant further claims that there has been no growth in peak hour traffic between 2004 and 2008 (Environmental Statement para 8.22, Transport Assessment para 7.41) and ascribes this to the fact that local junctions are at capacity/overload, including the Park Avenue/Bounds Green Road junction (Environmental Statement para 8.87).	
		16. AGRA points out that the traffic survey (Transport Assessment para 2.17-2.20) have not been corrected for seasonal or other effects: school holidays, long running Thames Water mains water works in the area (Park Avenue, Station Road) and the effects of the gathering recession in 2008. Traffic counts are therefore underestimates.	
		17. AGRA points out that the traffic analysis cumulative impact study does not include the effects of the proposed new school (Transport Assessment 7.38, 7.39) in	
			OFFREPC Cofficers Report

No.	Stakeholder	Qu	Question/Comment	Response
			contradiction to the opposite assertion in the Environmental Assessment para 19.7, 19.8. 19.29 and 19.30). The traffic impacts for the new school were notoriously underestimated and will have an impact during the school run periods.	
		- - - -	AGRA objects that the traffic impact analysis has ignored the off peak hour effects. The reality is that the rush hour now lasts longer in Park Avenue and Station Road. The impact study has not taken into account the effects of longer periods of increased traffic in the local residential streets. Focussing only peak hour effects ignores the background impact of traffic on residents	
		Tra	Transport/Access – Parking	
		19.	. The applicant envisages providing underground parking – 218 spaces in undercroft car parks (Environmental Assessment para 8.102).	
		20.	. AGRA objects that the underground car parks are not necessarily compatible with Public Safety issues or with efforts to "design our crime".	
		_		OFFREPC Officers Report For Sub Committee

Z	Stakeholder	Ouestion/Comment	Rechurce
	_	Employment	
		21. The Environmental Statement (para 1.9) points out that adopted LBH planning policies (London Plan, UDP 2006, Heartlands Development Framework 2005) envisages the Heartlands Development creating 1,500 (new) jobs.	
		22. The scheme proposed to covers a substantial proportion of the Heartlands land area (approaching 50%) and a much larger portion of the "not at all developed" Heartlands land area. The number of long term jobs generated by this scheme is around 130 – 140 jobs (Environmental Statement para 1.9, 7.87 and supporting statement para 11.33, 11.34).	
		23. The current employment on the site is around 150 – 170 jobs (Supporting Planning Statement para 11.30, Environmental Statement Introduction page 7) which will be lost. The applicant states that the scheme involves a <u>net</u> reduction in employment levels (Supporting Planning Statement para 11.36).	
		24. In spite of adopted Planning Policy, the	OFFREPC
			Officers Report For Sub Committee

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		scheme therefore anticipated destroying 20 jobs. The scheme does not create anything like the pro-rata new job creation (700+ jobs) based on land uses that are required by policy.	
		25. AGRA objects that the proposed scheme is too biased towards residential uses, and that the employment uses and employment targets have not been given proper consideration by the applicant. The scheme is thus against policy and should be rejected.	
		26. AGRA objects that the scheme represents 'piecemeal development'. The developer has "cherry-picked" the most profitable parts of the Heartlands objectives, leaving the less attractive aims and objectives of the Heartlands Development Framework to be left to others or to be left unmet and unrealised. The scheme is thus against adopted policy and should be rejected.	
		Townscape and Visual Impacts – Impact on Alexandra Palace and Park	
		27. The applicant characterises Townscape Impact on Alexandra Palace and Park as of <u>Moderate to High Adverse Significance</u>	
			OFFREPC Officers Report

No.	Stakeholder	Quest	Question/Comment	Response
			(Environmental Assessment para 11.108, 11.109 and Environmental Assessment Summary page 10).	
		- (B) C	The applicant characterises the Visual Impact on Alexandra Palace and Park as of <u>Long Term of High Adverse Significance</u> (Environmental Assessment para 11.125- 11.128).	
		20. 20. 20.	The applicant has provided photomontages #11, #12 and #13 showing before and after visual impacts (Environmental Assessment figures 11.5 and 11.6). The impact on Alexandra Palace and Park will be huge, dwarfing even Shopping City.	
		ала С ⊅ ⊅ О. Э.	AGRA objects that the impact on Alexandra Palace and Park Metropolitan Open Land and its open character is gross and unacceptable. This level of impact is against policy. The scheme is thus against adopted policy and should be rejected.	
		Daylig	Daylight, Sunlight and Overshadowing	
		31. T	The applicant identifies that residents of 65 - 105 Hornsey Park Road will experience moderate adverse significant impact on	
				OFFREPC Officers Report For Sub Committee

No.	Stakeholder	Questi	Question/Comment	Response
		ע ק ע	daylight (Environmental Assessment Summary page 14, Environmental Assessment para 16.91, 16.130, 16.135).	
		ада да да 35 25		
		- õ L ö Z	Assessment para 5.14).	
		a Tato a a	AGRA objects that the applicant has downplayed the impacts of overshadowing and overlooking on the residents of Hornsey Park Road. AGRA does not accept that developers should carry over	
		± ♥ ö ā ⊻ : :	the impact of an earlier development (overlooking and overshadowing from the gasholder, erected in a time of weaker protections) to continue to oppress the residents of Hornsey Park Road.	
		Health 34. TI ao	s to fund a (Environmer	
		ΨŪ	Assessment Summary page 7, Environmental Assessment para 7.76,	
				OFFREPC Officers Report For Sub Committee

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment		Response
		7.77) for a forecast ir of 2000. This figure average patient list si 1,852 patients per GF people).	7.77) for a forecast increase in population of 2000. This figure is bases upon the average patient list size in the local area of 1,852 patients per GP (0.56 GP's per 1000 people).	
		35. AGRA points out notoriously under-pr an issue of lon community.	AGRA points out the local area is notoriously under-provided in GP services, an issue of long standing in the community.	
		36. In fact, the average population in England Written Answers 1 Column 1381W). C appropriate provision for a scheme of this developer is proposin care provision in the s	In fact, the average GP ration per 1000 population in England is 0.64 (Hansard – Written Answers 16 November 2004 Column 1381W). On this basis, the appropriate provision should be 1.3 GPs for a scheme of this size – that is, the developer is proposing to underfund health care provision in the scheme by 30%.	
		37. Further, the NHS productors per 1000 services ('The NHS investment a plan foi Paper 010481829, Del March 2007). On this should be providin additional 3.6 doctors services, not just primi	Further, the NHS provides 1.8 practising doctors per 1000 people across all services ('The NHS plan: a plan for investment a plan for reform', Command Paper 010481829, Department of Health, 1 March 2007). On this basis, the developer should be providing funding for an additional 3.6 doctors across all local NHS services, not just primary health care.	
				Officers Report Eor Sub Committee

<ul> <li>38. AGRA objects that the applicant has not provided an appropriate level of support to mitigate the impact of the scheme on local health care services.</li> <li>Play Space</li> <li>39. The applicant proposes to supply 10m<sup>2</sup> of play space for between 142 and 257 children, that is between 142 and 257 children that is between 142 and 267 children that is between 142 and 267 children that is between 142 and 267 children that is between 142 and 257 children that is between 142 and 267 children that is between 142 and 267 children that is between 142 and 267 children the part 540 - 5.56). The application regretably conflates the public realm with "play space" where the family accommodation is not clear where the family accommodation is not real disposition of "play space for farmilies and their children. The accommodation is not made clear in the accommodation is not made clear in the accommodation is not made clear in the arbitic realm with play space provision into a single headline figure so that the addine figure so thaddine figure so that the addine figure so that the addin</li></ul>	No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	ent	Response
/ Space / Space The applicant proposes to supply 10rr play space for between 142 and children, that is between 142 and children, that is between 142 and children, that is between 142 on? 2,570m <sup>2</sup> of space (Environme Assessment para 5.40 - 5.56). application regrettably conflates the purealm with "play space". Private space, controlled by a si family, outdoors and at ground floor 1 must be provided for families and 1 children. It is not clear where the fa accommodation is to be located in scheme or what the real disposition "play space" will be. AGRA objects that the issue of play spand the location of family accommodation. AGRA objects that the issue of play spand the location of family accommodation. AGRA objects that the issue of play spand the location of family accommodation. AGRA objects that the issue of play spand the location of family accommodation. AGRA objects that the issue of play spand the location of family accommodation. AGRA objects that the issue of play spand the location of family accommodation. AGRA objects that the issue of play spand the location of family accommodation. AGRA objects that the issue of play spand the location of family accommodation. AGRA objects that the issue of play spand the location of family accommodation. AGRA objects that the issue of play spand the location of family accommodation. AGRA objects that the issue of play spand the location of the play space provision integration.				sts that the applicant has not appropriate level of support to impact of the scheme on local services.	
The applicant proposes to supply 10m play space for between 142 and children, that is between 1420m <sup>2</sup> 2,570m <sup>2</sup> of space (Environme Assessment para 5.40 – 5.56). application regrettably conflates the purealm with "play space". Private space, controlled by a sint family, outdoors and at ground floor 1 must be provided for families and to children. It is not clear where the fa accommodation is to be located in scheme or what the real disposition "play space" will be. AGRA objects that the issue of play spand the location of family accommodation is not developer conflates the public real disposition developer conflates the public real of the play space provision intisting and the location of the play space provision intisting the play space provision intisting the play space provision intisting the play space provision intistion of the play space provision intistion.			Play Space		
				nt proposes to supply 10m <sup>2</sup> of for between 142 and 257 at is between 1420m <sup>2</sup> and of space (Environmental para 5.40 – 5.56). The egrettably conflates the public olay space".	
				ce, controlled by a single bors and at ground floor level ovided for families and their is not clear where the family tion is to be located in the what the real disposition of will be.	
				ts that the issue of play space ation of family accommodation clear in the application. The conflates the public realm n play space provision into a ne figure so that the adequacy the play space provision is	

No.	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
		impossible to determine.	
	Friends of Alexandra Palace and Park	Friends of Alexandra Palace and Park (Amended Scheme) (Letter not dated)	
		We object to the plans for the construction of the buildings alongside the railway on the grounds that they would	
		significantly damage the open aspects to the east of the Park. The blocks	
		(numbers 1,2,7 and 10) as currently designed present an almost unbroken	
		wall, some 20 metres above the top of the railway embankment. One of the	
		amenities of Alexandra Park is the large swathe	
		levels of the Park which has relatively open	
		views to the east. These open views were impacted by the construction of the	
		Thames Water treatment	
		buildings. The construction of the ¿wall; of flats would remove all distant	
		views from the lower parts of the Park.	
		Open space is vital in cities for the public/s bealth and well-being. The	
		openness of a park is as much a function of the	
		distance one can see beyond	
		its boundaries, as of the area of the park itself. The proposed buildings	
			OFFREPC Officers Report Ecr Sub Committee

We recognise the Haringey, but fail t why architects cal Heartlands which profile of varying lines between the buildings, which impact on the viev Alexandra Park.The Victorian SocietyThe Victorian Soc	We recognise the need for additional housing in Haringey, but fail to see why architects cannot develop a scheme for the Heartlands which presents a profile of varying heights, with significant sight lines between the buildings, which has markedly less adverse impact on the views from Alexandra Park.	
orian	itects cannot develop a scheme for the ds which presents a varying heights, with significant sight veen the , which has markedly less adverse n the views from a Park.	
orian	varying heights, with significant sight veen the , which has markedly less adverse n the views from a Park.	
orian	, which has markedly less adverse n the views from a Park.	
orian	a rark.	
	The Victorian Society (Amended Scheme) (Letter Dated 5 <sup>th</sup> July 2011)	
We were residents this impo	We were informed of this application by local residents concerned about the demolition of this important gasholder. We now write to	
convey ou the small Hornsey N	convey our strong objection to the demolition of the smaller gasholder on the site, known as Hornsey Number 1.	
Local Residents		
• First Jur	<ul> <li>Traffic Congestion on nearby Junctions</li> </ul>	
	Insufficient Parking on Site	
(March 2009) 3400 residents	High density/Overdevelopment Bulk and Scale excessive – Not in	
	keeping with the area	
erated lual	<ul> <li>Excessive Heights – Overlooking and Overshadowing</li> </ul>	
objection from Ale	<ul> <li>Blocks Obscure Views to Alexandra Palace</li> </ul>	

OFFREPC Officers Report

# APPENDIX 2 Summary of GLA reports

## GREATER LONDON AUTHORITY

Development & Environment Directorate

Artemis Christophi-Turner Planning and Regeneration Haringey Council 639 High Road Tottenham LONDON N17 8BD

HARINGEY COUNCIL MARLINGET COUNCLL URBAN ENVIRONMENTAL DIRECTORATE PLANNING AND REGENERATION SERVICES 0 5 MAY 2009 639 High Road,

ACT

City Hall The Queen's Walk More London London SE1 2AA Switchboard: 020 7983 4000 Minicom: 020 7983 4458 Web: www.london.gov.uk **Our ref:** PDU/0130KH03 **Your ref:** HGY/2009/0503 Date: 29 April 2009

Dear Mr Christophi-Turner

#### Town & Country Planning Act 1990 (as amended); Greater London Authority Acts 1999 and 2007; Town & Country Planning (Mayor of London) Order 2008

#### Clarendon Square, Haringey Heartlands Local Planning Authority reference: HGY/2009/0503

I refer to the copy of the above planning application, which was received from you on 27 March 2007. On 29 April 2009 the Mayor considered a report on this proposal, reference PDU/0130/01. A copy of the report is attached, in full. This letter comprises the statement that the Mayor is required to provide under Article 4(2) of the Order.

The Mayor considers that the application does not comply with the London Plan, for the reasons set out in paragraph 78 of the above-mentioned report; but that the possible remedies set out in paragraph 80 of this report could address these deficiencies.

If your Council subsequently resolves to make a draft decision on the application, it must consult the Mayor again under Article 5 of the Order and allow him fourteen days to decide whether to allow the draft decision to proceed unchanged, or direct the Council under Article 6 to refuse the application, or issue a direction under Article 7 that he is to act as the local planning authority for the purpose of determining the application and any connected application. You should therefore send me a copy of any representations made in respect of the application, and a copy of any officer's report, together with a statement of the decision your authority proposes to make, and (if it proposed to grant permission) a statement of any conditions the authority proposes to impose and a draft of any planning obligation it proposes to enter into and details of any proposed planning contribution.

Yours sincerely,

Files Hoype.

Giles Dolphin Head of Planning Decisions

Direct telephone: 020 7983 6589

Fax: 020 7983 4706

Email: kim.hoffman@london.gov.uk

50

OFFREPC Officers Report

### GREATER LONDON AUTHORITY

planning report PDU/0130/01

29 April 2009

## **Clarendon Square, Haringey Heartlands**

in the London Borough of Haringey

planning application no. 2009/0503

#### Strategic planning application stage 1 referral (new powers)

Town & Country Planning Act 1990 (as amended); Greater London Authority Acts 1999 and 2007; Town & Country Planning (Mayor of London) Order 2008

#### The proposal

Outline planning application for a residential led mixed-use development, comprising 1,100 to 1,200 residential units, 460 sq.m. to 700 sq.m. of office uses (B1), 370 sq. m. to 700 sq.m. of retail/financial and professional services uses (A1/A2), 190 sq.m. to 550 sq.m. of restaurants and cafe and drinking establishments uses (A3/A4), 325 sq.m. to 550 sq.m. of community and leisure uses (D1/D2), up to 251 car parking spaces and cycle parking

#### The applicant

The applicant is **National Grid Property Holdings Ltd** and the **London Development Agency**, and the architect is **make architects**.

#### Strategic issues

The principle of a **residential led mixed-use development** is in the interest of good strategic planning in London. In broad terms the application complies with the London Plan. But information regarding the quantum of **affordable housing**, **mix of unit sizes** and **tenures** has not been provided. Further information is also required on **children's play space**, **climate change mitigation**, the **Blue Ribbon Network** and **transport**.

#### Recommendation

That Haringey Council be advised that the application does not comply with the London Plan, for the reasons set out in paragraph 78 of this report; but that the possible remedies set out in paragraph 80 of this report could address these deficiencies.

#### Context

1 On 27 March 2009 the Mayor of London received documents from Haringey Council notifying him of a planning application of potential strategic importance to develop the above site for the above uses. Under the provisions of The Town & Country Planning (Mayor of London) Order 2008 the Mayor has until 7 May 2009 to provide the Council with a statement setting out whether he considers that the application complies with the London Plan, and his reasons for taking that view. The Mayor may also provide other comments. This report sets out information for the Mayor's use in deciding what decision to make.

2 The application is referable under Category 1A of the Schedule to the Order 2008: "Development which comprises or includes the provision of more than 150 houses, flats, or houses and flats." and Category 1B "Development (other than development which only comprises the provision of houses, flats or houses and flats) which comprises or includes the erection of a building or buildings outside central London with a total floorspace of more than 15,000 sq.m."

3 Once Haringey Council has resolved to determine the application, it is required to refer it back to the Mayor for his decision as to whether to direct refusal; take it over for his own determination; or allow the Council to determine it itself.

4 The Mayor of London's statement on this case will be made available on the GLA website www.london.gov.uk.

#### Site description

5 The 4.83-hectare is located to the east of Wood Green town centre. The site is bounded by Coburg Road and industrial units to the north, two-storey terraced housing along Hornsey park Road to the east, industrial units to the south and a railway viaduct to the west, with a small number of industrial units on the north west corner.

6 The site currently has two operational gasholders, a car pound, a single storey call centre and a 5,830 sq.m. industrial building.

7 The nearest Transport for London road network is the North Circular Road (A406) approximately 1.8 kilometres north of the site and the Great Cambridge Road (A10) which lies further to the east. The site is also some 600 metres west of High Road Wood Green which forms part of the Strategic Road Network. Wood Green and Turnpike Lane Underground stations are both located approximately 600 metres from the site. Alexandra Palace and Hornsey National Rail stations are also within walking distance. The two nearest bus routes to the site are on Turnpike Lane with a further twelve routes on Wood Green High Road. The site is in an accessible location with a public transport accessibility level of approximately four where one is poor and six is excellent.

#### Details of the proposal

8 Outline planning application for a residential led mixed-use development, comprising between:

- 1,100 to 1,200 residential units.
- 460 sq.m. 700 sq.m. of office uses (B1).
- 370 sq. m. 700 sq.m. of retail/financial and professional services uses (A1/A2).
- 190 sq.m. 550 sq.m. of restaurants and cafe and drinking establishments uses (A3/A4).
- 325 sq.m. 550 sq.m. of community and leisure uses (D1/D2).
- Up to 251 car parking spaces and cycle parking.

9 The outline planning application seeks to fix access only; reserved matters will fix scale, layout, landscaping and appearance. However, the applicant has provided substantial information detailing the indicative scale and layout of the proposal. The applicant has also stated it would be happy to consult the GLA in the discharging of conditions and the reserved matters if GLA officers are concerned over the implementation of the indicative information. Given the size of the development GLA officers wish to be consulted on the discharging of the reserved matters.

#### Case history

10 No relevant planning history.

#### Strategic planning issues and relevant policies and guidance

11 The relevant issues and corresponding policies are as follows:

•	Principle of development	London Plan; PPS1
۰	Density	London Plan; PPS3; Housing SPG
۰	Affordable housing	London Plan; PPS3; Housing SPG
۰	Urban design	London Plan; PPS1
0	Access	London Plan; PPS1; Accessible London: achieving an inclusive environment SPG; Wheelchair Accessible Housing BPG; Planning and Access for Disabled People: a good practice guide (ODPM)
0	Child play space	London Plan; Providing for Children and Young People's Play and Informal Recreation SPG
٥	Blue Ribbon Network	London Plan; Mayor's draft Water Strategy; PPS25, RPG3B
•	Climate change	London Plan; PPS1, PPS Planning and Climate Change Supplement to PPS1; PPS3; PPG13; PPS22; the Mayor's Energy Strategy; Sustainable Design and Construction SPG
۰	Transport	London Plan; the Mayor's Transport Strategy; PPG13

12 For the purposes of Section 38(6) of the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004, the development plan in force for the area is the Haringey Unitary Development Plan 2006 and the London Plan (Consolidated with Alterations since 2004).

13 The Haringey Council Core Strategy issues and options document is also a material consideration.

#### Principle of development

14 The site is designated as an Area of Intensification in the London Plan. Policy 2A.6 of the London Plan seeks to exploit the public transport accessibility and potential for increases in residential, employment and other uses in these areas through higher densities and more mixed and intensive uses.

15 Policy 5B.3 of the London Plan seeks to promote development opportunities through higher density redevelopment at key transport nodes of good accessibility and capacity and in town centres and seek to achieve higher levels of provision wherever possible, especially for housing.

16 The London Plan also states that there is significant scope for enhancement of the Haringey Heartlands building on the area's industrial heritage. Site assembly and provision of better links with the town centre will be key to a comprehensive redevelopment. The provision of sustainable high-density mixed-use development for housing, leisure, retail, employment and open space should be included in any redevelopment plans.

page 3

OFFREPC Officers Report 17 Table 5B.1 of the London Plan indicates that the Haringey Heartlands can provide a minimum of 1,500 new jobs and 1,700 new homes by 2026.

18 Haringey Council has adopted a masterplan for the site and the wider area in April 2005, this seeks the redevelopment of the 'heartlands' area to provide a "vibrant, sustainable and attractive new urban quarter where people want to work, live and visit, which acts as the cultural heart of Haringey and which integrates and benefits wider communities". In this document the application site is designated for mixed-use development.

19 The provision of residential accommodation on this site is further supported by policy 3A.1, which seeks to increase London's supply of housing. Policy 3A.3 seeks to ensure that development proposals achieve the maximum intensity of use compatible with the local context, the design principles in policy 4B.5 of the London Plan and with public transport capacity.

20 At present the site provides approximately 150 jobs associated with the existing uses. The proposal is estimated to provide 130 jobs plus ancillary jobs associated with the long-term management and maintenance of the development and the six-year construction period.

21 Whilst the site is designated as strategic industrial land in the London Plan, the site's designation as an area for intensification in the London Plan and the Mayor's support for Haringey Council's 'Haringey Heartlands development framework' SPD set the policy context for site. GLA officers are working with Haringey, Hackney, Enfield and Waltham Forest to produce the Upper Lea Valley Opportunity Area Framework, which looks at de-designating some strategic industrial land and designated new land in its place to allow for the regeneration of some parts of the boroughs. The Haringey Heartlands is one area where the de-designation of strategic industrial land is being considered. As such the principle of a mixed-use development is acceptable.

#### Density

22 London Plan policies 4B.1 and 3A.3 outline the need for development proposals to achieve the highest possible intensity of use compatible with local context, the design principles of the compact city and transport accessibility. Table 3A.2 of the London Plan provides guidelines on density in support of policies 4B.1 and 3A.3.

The proposed residential density for the site is 640 - 700 habitable rooms per hectare. This is within the guidance range in table 3A.2 which provides a guidance range of 450 - 700 habitable rooms per hectares for urban sites with a public accessibility of four.

#### Affordable housing

London Plan Policy 3A.10 requires borough councils to seek the maximum reasonable amount of affordable housing when negotiating on individual private residential and mix-use schemes. In doing so, each council should have regard to its own overall target for the amount of affordable housing provision. Policy 3A.9 states that such targets should be based on an assessment of regional and local housing need and a realistic assessment of supply, and should take account of the London Plan strategic target that 35% of housing should be social and 15% intermediate provision, and of the promotion of mixed and balanced communities. In addition, Policy 3A.10 encourages councils to have regard to the need to encourage rather than restrain residential development, and to the individual circumstances of the site. Targets should be applied flexibly, taking account of individual site costs, the availability of public subsidy and other scheme requirements.

page 4

OFFREPC Officers Report Policy 3A.10 is supported by paragraph 3.52, which urges borough councils to take account of economic viability when estimating the appropriate amount of affordable provision. The 'Three Dragons' development control toolkit is recommended for this purpose. The results of a toolkit appraisal might need to be independently verified.

Haringey Council's UDP sets an overall borough target for affordable housing of 50% for sites capable of providing 10 units or more, the proportion negotiated will depend on the location, scheme details or site characteristics.

A range of affordable housing levels between 15% and 35% have been assessed for the environmental statement, however, the applicant has confirmed that the actual level of affordable housing proposed will determined by further discussion with Haringey Council and the GLA. The applicant has also confirmed that a three dragons toolkit appraisal has been commissioned and will submitted once it is finished. Therefore at present it is not clear whether the proposal is delivering the maximum reasonable amount as required by London Plan policy 3A.10.

As the quantum of affordable housing is likely to be based upon grant funding from the Homes and Communities Agency, the applicant should enter into discussion with the Agency to ascertain whether funding is likely and at what level, evidence of discussions should be submitted before the application is referred back to the Mayor. Given the low number of family sized units proposed GLA officers are concerned the proposal may not receive the assumed level of grant funding. The applicant should also submit written justification, which explains the individual circumstances of the site and the financial appraisal. Dependant upon the findings of the economic appraisal it may be necessary for the applicant to pay for an independent assessment of its findings.

29 Given the timescale for implementation it is likely that a cascade and overage agreement will be required.

30 The environmental statement confirms that the indicative ratio split for the development regardless of the quantum of affordable housing is 60% social rented and 40% intermediate housing. While this is in line with the intention set out in Planning for a Better London it is below the London wide split contained within the London Plan. the applicant should provide written justification for the proposal. It should make reference to Haringey Council's housing needs assessment and should include confirmation that Haringey Council is satisfied the proposal will meet the needs of its residents.

31 The applicant has provided an indicative mix of unit sizes in the environmental statement. The Mayor's Housing SPG provides a London wide target for the mix of unit sizes within developments. The tables below compares the proposed mix of units against the targets within the SPG.

	Overall	
	SPG	Scheme
Studio	0%	8%
1 bed	32%	47%
2/3 bed	38%	44%
4 bed +	30%	1%

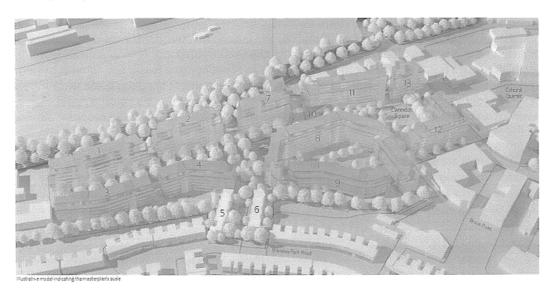
32 The indicative mix of units provides a low number of family sized units, as such it fails to comply with the Mayor's Housing SPG. No evidence has been provided to justify this. Whilst it is understood the indicative mix is not set by this application, GLA officers raise concern over its inclusion in the report as a viable option.

#### Urban design

Good design is central to all objectives of the London Plan and is specifically promoted by the policies contained within Chapter 4B which address both general design principles and specific design issues. London Plan Policy 4B.1 sets out a series of overarching design principles for development in London. Other design polices in this chapter and elsewhere in the London Plan include specific design requirements relating to maximising the potential of sites, the quality of new housing provision, tall and large-scale buildings, built heritage, views, and the Blue Ribbon Network.

34 This is a well-considered high density-housing scheme that has been subject to a considerable amount of pre application discussion. The layout comprises mostly flats although some town houses are provided with front and rear gardens.

35 The scale of the blocks varies from 3 to 5 and 9 storeys with the lower blocks facing onto the existing terraced housing to the east of the site. Private residential spaces back onto the rear gardens of the existing terraced development in a comfortable and well considered relationship. Although high density the scale is relatively modest. Public and private space has been clearly defined, with good provisions for a variety of uses within those spaces including play. These spaces should be secure as they are well overlooked and most should be reasonably active routes for pedestrians both going to and passing through the site.



Source: Access and Design Statement

36 The street layout integrates well with the surrounding street network, providing good links for pedestrians back to Wood Green shopping centre and to public transport. The flats are primarily single aspect, but are mostly east and west facing, which should ensure they all benefit form sunlight during the day. However, the provision of dual aspect units should be seriously explored

for reserved matters. In addition the entrance cores to the flats are regularly spaced ensuring that long internal corridors are avoided.

37 The flatted accommodation mostly benefits from external balcony spaces and the overall quality of both external and internal spaces should be high. Car parking is a mixture of on street and undercroft. This avoids the ground floor being dominated by car parking and the indicative quality of external landscaping is high. The indicative style of architecture is simple and contemporary, and if that quality is sustained at detailed design stage this should provide an exemplary scheme.

#### Access

<sup>38</sup>Policy 4B.5 of the London Plan expects all future development to meet the highest standard of accessibility and inclusion. This, together with the London Plan's supplementary planning guidance 'Accessible London: achieving an inclusive environment', underpins the principles of inclusive design and the aim to achieve an accessible environment consistently across London. Policy 3A.5 of the London Plan requires all new housing to be built to 'Lifetime Homes' standards and 10% of all new housing to be designed to be wheelchair accessible to meet the full range of housing needs.

The design and access statement has set out a number of commitments regarding how the scheme will meet inclusive design principles, in particular it confirms that all units will meet the Lifetime Homes criteria and that 10% of all units across all tenures and sizes will be wheelchair accessible, that blue badge parking will be provided for disabled residents and visitors, that the public realm will be designed to be accessible aiming for gradients of 1 in 60 wherever possible and that the play and amenity spaces will be fully accessible. The commitments made in the access statement should be conditioned to ensure that they are delivered at detailed stage, in particular the reserved matters applications should include layouts of flats to demonstrate compliance with the Lifetime home and wheelchair standards.

#### Child play space

40 Policy 3D .13 of the London Plan sets out that "the Mayor will and the boroughs should ensure developments that include housing make provision for play and informal recreation, based on the expected child population generated by the scheme and an assessment of future needs."

41 As the number and of units and their size and tenure have not been set it is not possible to calculate the child population for the proposal. The applicant has provided a rough estimate in the design and access statement. However, this has not been calculated using the methodology within the Mayor's supplementary planning guidance 'Providing for Children and Young People's Play and Informal Recreation'. It has not allowed for a higher child population in the affordable units. Whilst the applicant has committed to providing 10 sq.m. per child, the proposed 470 sq.m will not provide 10 sq.m. for all children in the development.

42 Once the three dragons toolkit has been submitted and unit sizes and tenure split confirmed the applicant should submit revised calculations for the child play space. As the proposal does not include any 'kick about' spaces a play strategy detailing the size, location and accessibility of local playing facilities should also be provided to establish the availability of existing facilities to supplement the proposed development. It may be necessary for the applicant to provide financial contributions for the up keep of these existing facilities and this should be discussed with Haringey Council.

#### Climate change mitigation

43 The London Plan climate change policies as set out in Chapter 4A collectively require developments to make the fullest contribution to the mitigation and adaptation to climate change and to minimise carbon dioxide emissions (policy 4A.1).

#### <u>Be lean</u>

The baseline emissions have been estimated to be 3,057 tonnes of carbon dioxide per year. For the residential element of the scheme suitable modelling has been undertaken to calculate the baseline emissions. In order to calculate the baseline emission for the non-domestic element, the applicant has used existing benchmarks. This is acceptable as the contribution of the non-domestic element to the total development carbon (baseline) emissions is small relative to the residential contribution. In addition the applicant has considered total energy use in line with London Plan requirements.

45 The applicant has estimated that the use of energy efficiency measures can reduce carbon emissions by 13% beyond building regulations 2006 minimum requirements. Measures proposed include more stringent insulation values and air permeability standards, low energy lighting, access to day light and the use of energy efficient appliances.

46 The energy strategy concludes that a preliminary assessment has indicated that there will be no need for active cooling to serve the dwellings and that a more detail assessment will be undertaken at a later stage.

#### <u>Be clean</u>

47 The applicant is proposing to supply the heating requirements of the development using heat generating plant installed in a single energy centre and using a single heat network linking all elements of the scheme.

48 The proposed location of the energy centre is in the basement of the block at the south corner of the development which will be one of the first constructed. The energy centre has been estimated to require approximately 700 sq.m. of land. Additionally, the applicant has stated that preliminary discussions with the LDA have taken place regarding the potential to future proof the proposed district-heating scheme so it can also supply the whole of Haringey Heartlands. These proposals are strongly supported.

49 The applicant is proposing to install a gas fired combined heat and power plant to supply part of the heating requirements of the development. A 200 kWe combined heat and power plant is being proposed. It has been estimated that approximately 32,000 litres thermal store would be required for optimum operation of the scheme. This option has been estimated to reduce carbon emission by further 6%.

#### <u>Be green</u>

50 The applicant has proposed to install biomass boilers operating alongside the combined heat and power plant. The applicant has initially identified some biomass suppliers that could serve the needs of this development. However, no estimation of the amount of biomass fuel that the development would require has been undertaken. This should be carried out. In addition, delivery issues and implications arising from the use of biomass needs to be addressed.

page 8

OFFREPC Officers Report 51 In order to further understand the role of the proposed combined heat and power plant and biomass boilers, in terms of contributing to the overall heating demand of the development, the applicant needs to provide monthly graphs showing the contribution from the combined heat and power, biomass boilers and top-up boilers to the total heat demand. The applicant should size the combined heat and power plant to provide part of the space heating requirements of the development and as such, the applicant should demonstrate how the proposed plant (200 kWe) relates to these criteria.

52 Finally, the applicant needs to clarify how much of the heat demand left after the combined heat and power plant should be provided by the biomass boilers. The applicant should provide the (indicative) biomass boiler capacity that would be required to optimise the renewable heat contribution that could be delivered. This capacity level should be inserted into the proposed condition below.

As this is an outline planning permission and in order to secure the energy proposal complies with the London Plan the following conditions are suggested.

Full details of Energy Efficient Design measures for the proposed development, or any part of the development, shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority prior to the commencement of the development. These details shall include building regulations-compliant modelling work demonstrating that 2006 Building Regulations requirements in relation to energy efficiency are exceeded by 10% with the use of demand reduction and/or energy efficiency measures. The demand reduction and/or energy efficiency measures above exclude the carbon dioxide savings achieved with the use of combined heat and power and/or renewable.

Upon the Occupation of the 500th new dwelling within the Clarendon Square development the Clarendon Square Energy Centre shall be installed and operational and shall thereafter serve all the New Dwellings in the Clarendon Square development using the Clarendon Square district heating network

Upon the occupation of the 500th new dwelling on the Clarendon Square development, the Clarendon Square Energy Centre should contain gas combined heat and power plant of at least [xxx] kilowatts electrical capacity

#### Definitions:

- *"Clarendon Square District Heating network"*: The district heating network connecting every New Dwelling and non-domestic space in the Clarendon Square development with the exception of houses.

- *"Clarendon Square Energy Centre": The energy centre supplying all the heat for the Clarendon Square District Heating network including space heating and domestic hot water requirements* 

#### Climate change adaptation

54 The London Plan promotes five principles in policy 4A.9 to promote and support the most effective adaptation to climate change. These are to minimise overheating and contribution to heat island effects, minimise solar gain in summer; contribute to flood risk reduction, including applying sustainable drainage; minimise water use; and protect and enhance green infrastructure. Specific policies cover heating, living roof and walls and water.

page 9

UFFREPC Officers Report Policy 4A.11 seeks major developments to incorporate living roofs and walls where feasible. The proposal will provide 1,444 sq.m. of green roofs and 146 sq.m. of roof top allotments.

<sup>56</sup> Policy 4A.14 seeks to ensure that surface water run-off is managed as close to its source as possible, and sets out a hierarchy of preferred measures to achieve this. Policy 4A.16 of the London Plan seeks to ensure that new development has proper regard to the impact of those proposals on water demand and existing capacity by minimising the use of treated water and maximising rain water harvesting opportunities.

57 The environmental statement confirms the proposal will attenuate surface water run-off via the use of extensive soft landscaping, permeable concrete paving, permeable gravel surfaces, rainwater harvesting and surface water attenuation tanks. Cumulatively the sustainable urban drainage measures for the site provide approximately 1,772 sq.m. of water attenuation.

58 Policy 4A.3 seeks to ensure future developments meet the highest standards of sustainable design and construction. In particular, development should reduce carbon dioxide and other emissions that contribute to climate change. It is not clear from the information submitted whether the proposal would provide any charging points for electric vehicles. Details of the installation (including location and type) of electric vehicle charger points should be submitted before the application is referred back to the Mayor.

#### **Blue Ribbon Network**

59 The applicant has submitted a flood risk assessment, which refers to the Moselle Brook as a primary sewer. This is incorrect; Moselle Brook is a culverted river, it can also be used to drain surface water run-off generated by the site.

60 Policy 4C.3 of the London Plan seeks to protect and enhance the biodiversity of the Blue Ribbon Network by taking opportunities to open culverts and naturalise river channels. The applicant does not consider the de-culverting of the river to be appropriate due to the proximity of rear gardens of residential properties in Hornsey Park Road and potential contamination risks from off-site sources. This is not considered adequate justification for not opening the river and the applicant needs to re-examine this aspect of the proposed development.

#### Air quality

61 Policy 4A.19 of the London Plan seeks to ensure that at the planning application stage, air quality is taken into account along with other material considerations, and that formal air quality assessments are undertaken where appropriate, particularly in designated air quality management areas.

62 The applicant has provided an air quality assessment, which concludes that the proposed development including the proposed biomass boiler will have a negligible impact on local air quality.

#### **Comments from TfL**

63 In order to fully understand the transport impact of this development in accordance with London Plan policy 3C.2 the trip generation assessment should use representative survey data. The data selected is more than five years old and there is no information to show that the sites are relevant to the development. There is also no information as to how the trip rate for the employment use has been derived. TfL also has serious concerns about the reliability of the residential trip generation assessment and methodology. Clarification is required as to how the

residential trip generation figures have been calculated. As the site is close to a major retail centre at Wood Green there should also be a weekend assessment. Until the trip generation assessment is reviewed TfL cannot fully determine the resultant impact on the network. TfL also seeks clarification about the estimated mode split whereby the proportion of rail trips is relatively low at 5%. TfL also requires a summary table for the reassigned trips from car to public transport.

64 As the site is extensive TfL requires public transport accessibility level calculations to be undertaken for a number of points of interest within the site rather than just the centre of the site. The transport assessment should also recognise that parts of the site are greater than 400 metres from the nearest bus route.

The proposals include up to 251 parking spaces for the residential units, which equates to 0.21 spaces per dwelling and no operational parking for the non-residential elements. In view of the relatively good accessibility and to comply with London Plan policy 3C.23, TfL welcomes the low level of provision. A reasonable level of disabled car parking should be provided together with the establishment of car club facilities. In order to minimise vehicle trip generation and encourage more sustainable modes TfL expects that all occupiers of the development will be excluded from eligibility for on-street permits. On street visitor spaces are indicated on the realigned spine road however this may conflict with access for larger vehicles including buses and therefore clarification is required.

TfL has concerns about the junction capacity assessment. Clarification is required as to how traffic distribution predictions compare with existing conditions. Traffic modelling of the junction of Bounds Green Road and Park Avenue indicates degrees of saturation over 100% and the models use the wrong junction cycle times. TfL welcomes further discussion about the modelling and how congestion at this junction can be mitigated. Modelling of weekend peak periods is also required. All modelling should be carried out in accordance with TfL modelling guidance. New traffic flow surveys should be undertaken to reflect the opening of the spine road in September 2008.

67 The transport assessment provides limited information about the pedestrian network both within the site and on the roads leading to the development. TfL therefore recommends that a PERS assessment is undertaken. In particular the development has poor routes to both nearby rail stations and the developer should consider the creation of new routes to encourage walking to them in accordance with London Plan policy 3C.21. All proposed walking and cycling routes must be designed under current TfL guidance. TfL expects the developer to contribute towards improvements where deficiencies in the wider pedestrian network are identified.

In order improve conditions for cycling and to accord with policy 3C.22; the development should link into the local cycle network. The scheme should provide defined entrances and exits as well as directions to users in order to enhance permeability. Cycle parking should also comply with TfL cycle parking standards. TfL welcomes provision of at least one cycle space per dwelling. Clarification is also required about cycle parking for the other uses such as staff and visitors to the retail and cafes. Shower and changing facilities should be provided for employees cycling to work.

69 The transport assessment should provide a robust assessment of the likely number of servicing trips. Given the amount of retail and employment proposed the provision for servicing and deliveries does not seem adequate. Residential units should have a concierge system to reduce the number of failed deliveries and thereby minimise vehicular trips. In order to manage the impact of servicing trips on the TLRN and to comply with London Plan policy 3C.25, the development should be subject to a service and delivery plan.

70 The transport assessment should provide specific details of the likely construction traffic volume. The development should be subject to a construction logistics plan to take account of

page 11

OFFRERC Officers Report measures such as on site recycling of waste materials and off site prefabrication. Given the proximity of the sidings, the developer should investigate the transport of construction materials and waste by rail in order to minimise the impact on the road network.

71 Until the trip generation and mode split assessment is reviewed TfL is unable to consider the impact of the development on the public transport network. Whilst the assessment concludes that there is sufficient capacity on the bus network the issue is that parts of the site lie within a network hole. In order to ensure that the development is sustainable the scheme must provide bus access from the north at Station Road with a layout that accommodates buses, three bus stands and one stop in either direction together with a turning facility. Depending on the outcome of further assessment and in accordance London Plan policy 3C.20 TfL may request a contribution towards additional bus capacity. A review of bus stops within 400 metres should be carried out and the developer should contribute where necessary to bring these stops up to current accessibility standards. Pending the results of the review, a capped contribution of £15,000 per bus stop is requested.

The assessment of capacity on the Underground should be based on the cumulative capacity of the line and not on existing demand. There should also be assessment of the ability of the station elements to cope with the extra patronage and what mitigation measures are necessary. Given the planned enhancements to the rail network there are unlikely to be capacity issues, however the assessment should consider the cumulative impact of development in the area.

73 In order to manage travel demand and to comply with policy 3C.2 TfL expects the development to be accompanied by a travel plan. As the residential elements of the scheme are known, mode share targets should be included in an interim travel plan. Such targets can be developed and resubmitted once a certain level of occupation has been achieved. The travel plan coordinator should also be appointed earlier in the process in view of the likely preparation that will be required. TfL expects the plan to be secured, enforced, monitored and reviewed as part of the section 106 agreement and welcomes further discussion about its development.

74 TfL considers that until a robust assessment of trip generation is undertaken, the impact of this scheme is not fully understood. TfL is therefore unable to fully advise as to the extent of any mitigation that will be necessary to ensure that this scheme can be compliant with the London Plan.

#### Local planning authority's position

The application is due to be considered by Haringey Council's planning committee in May 2009. It is expected to be presented with an officer's recommendation to approve.

#### Legal considerations

<sup>76</sup>Under the arrangements set out in Article 4 of the Town and Country Planning (Mayor of London) Order 2008 the Mayor is required to provide the local planning authority with a statement setting out whether he considers that the application complies with the London Plan, and his reasons for taking that view. Unless notified otherwise by the Mayor, the Council must consult the Mayor again under Article 5 of the Order if it subsequently resolves to make a draft decision on the application, in order that the Mayor may decide whether to allow the draft decision to proceed unchanged, or direct the Council under Article 6 of the Order to refuse the application, or issue a direction under Article 7 of the Order that he is to act as the local planning authority for the purpose of determining the application and any connected application. There is no obligation at this present stage for the Mayor to indicate his intentions regarding a possible direction, and no such decision should be inferred from the Mayor's statement and comments.

page 12

UFFREPC Officers Report

 $\|\psi\|_{L^{\infty}(\mathbb{R}^{n})}^{p}$ 

#### Financial considerations

77 There are no financial considerations at this stage.

#### Conclusion

78 London Plan policies on mixed use development, density, affordable housing, urban design, access, child play space, climate change, Blue Ribbon Network, Air quality and Transport are relevant to this application. The application complies with some of these policies but not with others, for the following reasons:

- Principle of development The London Plan and Haringey Council's SPD designate the site as an area of intensification and regeneration. As such the principle of residential led mixed-use development in acceptable. The proposal complies with policies, 2A.6, 5B.3, 3A.1 and 3A.3 of the London Plan.
- **Density** The proposed density falls within the guidance range in table 3A.2. As such it complies with policy 3A.3 of the London Plan.
- Affordable housing The proposed quantum of affordable housing has not been provided. A financial appraisal has not been provided. The proposed mix of unit size and tenure has not been provided. As such it is not possible to assess whether the proposal complies with the policies contained in chapter 3A of the London Plan.
- **Urban design** This is a well considered high density housing scheme, The indicative style of architecture is simple and contemporary, and if that quality could be sustained at detailed design stage this should provide an exemplary scheme. As such the proposal complies with the policies contained with chapter 4B of the London Plan.
- Access All units will comply with the Lifetime Homes standards and 10% of all units will be wheelchair accessible. As such the proposal complies with policy 4B.5 of the London Plan.
- Child play space The estimated child population is to low and cannot be calculated until the number of affordable units is known. A play strategy detailing the location and size of surrounding play facilities has not been provided.
- **Climate change mitigation** Further technical information is required to ensure the proposal complies with the policy in chapter 4A.1, 4A.4, 4A.5, 4A.6 and 4A.7 of the London Plan.
- **Climate change adaptation** The proposal provides sustainable urban drainage measures including a swale, green roofs, storage tanks, permeable paving and gravel surfaces and rainwater harvesting options. As such the proposal complies with policies 4A.9, 4A.11 and 4A.14 of the London Plan.
- Blue Ribbon Network Insufficient information has been provided to explain why the existing river cannot be opened up. As such it is not possible to ascertain whether the proposal complies with policy 4C.3 of the London Plan.
- Air Quality The proposal would have a negligible impact on the local air quality. As such the proposal complies with policy 4A.19 of the London Plan.

page 13

OFFREPC Officers Report

- **Transport** Further modelling and information is required before the proposal can be assessed against the policies contained within chapter 3C of the London Plan.
- 79 On balance, the application does not comply with the London Plan.

80 The following changes might, however, remedy the above-mentioned deficiencies, and could possibly lead to the application becoming compliant with the London Plan:

- Affordable housing A financial appraisal of the proposal should be provided; this should include written justification for the proposed quantum. Evidence of discussion with the Homes and Communities Agency should also be provided, along with the proposed mix of unit sizes and tenures including justification for the proposed mix.
  - Child play space The child population should be re-calculated after the number of affordable units is determined. A play strategy detailing the location and size of surrounding play facilities should be submitted.
  - Climate change Further technical information should be submitted before the application is referred back to the Mayor.
- Blue Ribbon Network Adequate justification for not opening the river should be submitted.
- **Transport** The number of trips associated with the development should be properly assessed. The scheme should include bus standing and turning space. Further modelling and information should be submitted before the application is referred back to the Mayor.

for further information, contact Planning Decisions Unit: **Giles Dolphin, Head of Planning Decisions** 020 7983 4271 email giles.dolphin@london.gov.uk **Justin Carr, Strategic Planning Manager (Development Decisions)** 020 7983 4895 email justin.carr@london.gov.uk **Kim Hoffman, Case Officer** 020 7983 6589 email kim.hoffman@london.gov.uk

page 14

OFFRERC Officers Report

~ , <sup>5</sup>.'....

# Appendix 3 Planning Policies

The planning application is assessed against relevant National, Regional and Local planning policy including:

- National Planning Policy Guidance
- <u>National Planning Policy Statements</u>
- The London Plan (2011)
- Haringey Unitary Development Plan (Adopted 2006)
- Haringey Supplementary Planning Guidance and Documents
- Haringey Local Development Framework (LDF) Core Strategy

Haringey's draft Core Strategy has been submitted to the Secretary of State for Examination in Public (EiP). This Eip commenced on 28<sup>th</sup> June and concluded on 7<sup>th</sup> July with the binding Inspector's report expected in October/November 2011. As a matter of law, some weight should be attached to the Core Strategy policies which have been submitted for EiP however they cannot in themselves override Haringey's Unitary Development Plan (2006) unless material considerations indicate otherwise.

<u>Haringey Development Management DPD</u>

The consultation draft of the Development Management DPD (DM DPD) was issued in May 2010 following the responses received. The proposed submission draft will be published in summer 2011. The DM DPD is at an earlier stage than the Core Strategy and therefore can only be accorded limited weight at this time.

#### National Planning Policy

Draft Planning Policy Statement: Planning for a Natural and Healthy Environment Planning Policy Statement 1: Delivering Sustainable Development (2005) Planning Policy Statement: Planning & Climate Change (Supplement to PPS 1) Planning Policy Statement 3: Housing (November 2006 and April 2007) Planning Policy Statement 4: Planning for Sustainable Economic Growth Planning Policy Statement 5: Planning for the Historic Environment Planning Policy Statement 9: Biodiversity and Geological Conservation Planning Policy Guidance 13: Transport Planning Policy Guidance 17: Planning for Open Space, Sport and Recreation Planning Policy Statement 22: Renewable Energy Planning Policy Statement 23: Planning and Pollution Control Planning Policy Guidance 24: Planning and Pollution Control Planning Policy Statement 25: Development and Flood Risk (2010)

#### **Regional Planning Policies**

• The London Plan (Adopted July 2011)

Policy 2.14 Areas for Regeneration Policy 3.3 Increasing housing supply Policy 3.4 Optimising housing potential Policy 3.5 Quality and design of housing developments

Policy 3.6 Children and young people's play and informal recreation facilities

Policy 3.7 Large residential developments

Policy 3.8 Housing choice

Policy 3.10 Mixed and balanced communities

Policy 3.12 Affordable housing targets

Policy 3.13 Negotiating affordable housing residential & mixed use schemes

Policy 3.14 Affordability housing thresholds

Policy 4.7 Retail and town centre development

Policy 4.8 Supporting a successful and diverse retail sector

Policy 4.9 Small Shops

Policy 5.2 Minimising carbon dioxide emissions

Policy 5.3 Sustainable design and construction

Policy 5.5 Decentralised energy networks

Policy 5.7 Renewable Energy

Policy 5.10 Urban Greening

Policy 5.11 Green roofs and development site environs

Policy 5.12 Flood Risk Management

Policy 5.13 Sustainable Drainage

Policy 5.14 Water Quality and Wastewater Infrastructure

Policy 5.15 Water Use and Supplies

Policy 5.18 Construction Excavation and Demolition Waste

Policy 5.21 Contaminated Land

Policy 6.1 Integrating transport & development

Policy 6.3 Assessing transport capacity

Policy 6.13 Parking

Policy 7.2 Creating an inclusive environment

Policy 7.3 Secured by design

Policy 7.4 Local character

Policy 7.5 Public realm

Policy 7.8 Heritage Assets and Archaeology

The Mayors Other Strategies

The Mayor's Air Quality Strategy: Clearing the Air (2010)

The Mayor's Biodiversity Strategy: Connecting with London's Nature (2002)

The Mayor's Cultural Strategy: Realising the Potential of a World Class City (2004)

The Mayor's Economic Development Strategy Success through Diversity (2001)

The Mayor's Ambient Noise Strategy (2004)

The Mayor's Energy Strategy (Feb 2004)

The Mayor's Transport Strategy (2004)

The Mayor's Municipal Waste Management Strategy (2003)

The Mayor's Energy Strategy (2004)

The Mayor's Planning for Equality and Diversity in Meeting the Spatial Needs of London's Diverse Communities SPG

The Mayor's Draft Industrial Capacity SPG (2003)

The Mayor's Land for Transport Functions SPG (March 2007)

The Mayor's Sustainable Design and Construction SPG (2006)

The Mayor's Providing for Children and Young People's Play and Informal Recreation SPG (March 2008)

The Mayor's Housing SPG (November 2005) The Mayor's Industrial Capacity SPG The Mayor's Accessible London: Achieving an Inclusive Environment SPG The Mayor's Wheelchair Accessible Housing Best Practice Guide (BPG) The Mayor and London Councils' Best Practice Guide on the Control of Dust and **Emissions during Construction** The Mayor's London Housing Design Guide (August 2010)

North London Sub-Regional Development Framework (SRDF) (May 2006)

#### Local Planning Policies

- Haringey Unitary Development Plan (Adopted July 2006; Saved July 2009) •
- G1 Environment
- G2 **Development and Urban Design**
- G3 Housing Supply
- G4 Employment
- G6 Strategic Transport Links
- G9 **Community Well Being**
- G10 Conservation
- G12 **Priority Areas**
- AC1 Heartlands/Wood Green
- UD2 Sustainable Design and Construction
- UD3 **General Principles**
- UD4 Quality Design
- **Mixed Use Developments** UD6
- UD7 Waste Storage
- **Planning Obligations** UD8
- UD9 Locations for Tall Buildings
- ENV1 Flood Protection: Protection of Floodplain, Urban Washlands
- ENV2 Surface Water Runoff
- Enhancing and Protecting the Water Environment ENV4
- Works Affecting Water Courses ENV5
- ENV6 **Noise Pollution**
- ENV7 Air, Water and Light Pollution
- ENV8 Facilities for Alternative Refuelling Infrastructure
- ENV11 Contaminated Land
- ENV13 Sustainable Waste Management
- HSG1 **New Housing Developments**
- HSG2 Change of Use to Residential
- HSG3 Protecting Existing Housing
- HSG4 Affordable Housing
- HSG10 **Dwelling Mix**
- EMP1 Defined Employment Areas – Regeneration Areas
- EMP4 Non Employment Generating Uses
- **Promoting Employment Uses** EMP5
- Development in Town and Local Shopping Centres TRC1
- TRC5 A3 Restaurants/Cafes, A4 Drinking Est., A5 Hot Food Takeaways

- M2 Public Transport Network
- M3 New Development Location and Accessibility
- Protection, Improvement and Creation of Pedestrian and Cycle Routes M5
- M8 Access Roads
- Parking for Development M10
- Alexandra Palace and Park OS4
- OS6 **Ecological Valuable Sites and Their Corridors**
- OS7 Historic Parks, Gardens and Landscapes
- OS10 Other Open Space
- OS11 **Biodiversity**
- OS12 Allotments
- OS15 Open Space Deficiency and New Developments
- CW1 New Community/Health Facilities
- Haringey Supplementary Planning Guidance (October 2006) •
- SPG1a **Design Guidance (Adopted 2006)**
- SPG2 Conservation and Archaeology (Draft 2006)
- SPG4 Access for All (Mobility Standards) (Draft 2006)
- SPG5 Safety By Design (Draft 2006)
- Vehicle and Pedestrian Movements (Draft 2006) SPG7a
- SPG7b Travel Plans (Draft 2006)
- SPG7c Transport Assessment (Draft 2006)
- SPG8a Waste and Recycling (Adopted 2006)
- Materials (Draft 2006) SPG8b
- SPG8c Environmental Performance (Draft 2006)
- SPG8d Biodiversity, Landscaping & Trees (Draft 2006)
- SPG8e Light Pollution (Draft 2006)
- Land Contamination (Draft 2006) SPG8f
- SPG9 Sustainability Statement Guidance Notes and Checklist (Draft 2006)
- SPG10a Negotiation, Mgt & Monitoring of Planning Obligations (Adopted 2006)
- SPG10c Educational Needs Generated by new Housing (Draft 2006)
- SPG10d Planning Obligations and Open Space (Draft 2006)
- SPG10e Improvements to Public Transport Infrastructure & Services (Draft 2006) SPD Housing

Haringey Heartlands Development Framework (Adopted April 2005)

Planning Obligation Code of Practice No 1: Employment & Training (Adopted 2006)

Planning Obligation Code of Practice No 2: Health (Adopted 2006)

Local Development Framework

Core Strategy and Proposals Map (Published for Consultation May 2010; Submitted for Examination March 2011. EiP Completion July 2011)

- SP1 Managing Growth
- SP2 Housing
- SP4 Working towards a Low Carbon Haringey

- SP5 Water Management and Flooding
- SP6 Waste and Recycling
- SP7 Transport
- SP8 Employment
- SP9 Improve Skills/Training, Support/Access to Jobs/Community Cohesion
- SP10 Town Centres
- SP11 Design
- SP12 Conservation
- SP13 Open Space and Biodiversity
- SP14 Health and Well-Being
- SP15 Culture and Leisure
- SP16 Community Infrastructure
- Draft Development Management Policies (Published Consultation May 2010)
- DMP1 New Housing Developments
- DMP2 Protecting and enhancing existing housing
- DMP3 Preventing the loss of affordable housing
- DMP4 Housing Conversions
- DMP5 Homeless people, vulnerable people and hostels
- DMP6 Sheltered housing and care homes for older people
- DMP7 Homes of Different Sizes
- DMP8 Basements and Lightwells
- DMP9 New Development Location and Accessibility
- DMP10 Access Roads
- DMP11 Car-Free Residential Developments
- DMP12 Protection of Front Gardens and Private Off Street Parking
- DPM13 Sustainable Design and Construction
- DMP14 Flood Risk, Water Courses and Water Management
- DMP15 Environmental Protection
- DMP16 Development Within and Outside of Town and Local Shopping Centres
- DMP17 Protection of Shops in Designated Shopping Areas
- DMP18 A3 Restaurants & Cafes, A4 Drinking Est. & A5 Hot Food Takeaways
- DMP19 Employment Land & Premises
- DMP20 General Principles
- DMP21 Quality Design
- DMP22 Waste Storage
- DMP23 Commercial Design: Advertisements, Shopfronts, Signs and Security
- DMP25 Haringey's Heritage
- DMP26 Alexandra Palace
- DMP27 Significant Local Open Land (SLOL) & Devt Adjacent to Open Spaces
- DMP28 Ecologically Valuable Sites their Corridors and Tree protection
- DMP29 Lee Valley Regional Park
- DMP30 Open Space Deficiency and New Developments
- DMP31 Social Clubs
- DPM32 Pre-school and Educational Needs Generated by New Housing

Draft Sustainable Design and Construction SPD (October 2010) Draft Wood Green Town Centre SPD

Other Local Documents;

Haringey Sustainable Community Strategy 2007 - 2016

# Appendix 4

# Applicants Response the Issues Raised the DM Forum

# Drivers Jonas Deloitte.

Athene Place 66 Shoe Lane London EC4A 3BQ Tel: +44 (0) 20 7007 9000 Fax: +44 (0) 20 7583 1198 www.djdeloitte.co.uk

Direct: +44 (0) 20 7303 3680 Direct Fax: +44 (0) 20 7583 1198 matthumphreys@djdeloitte.co.uk

Michelle Bradshaw Planning Officer London Borough of Haringey 6<sup>th</sup> Floor River Park House Wood Green N22 8HQ

14 September 2011 Our Ref: C-0153062

Dear Michelle

# Clarendon Square at Haringey Heartlands Outline Planning Application (Ref: HGY/2009/0503) Response to Development Forum Comments

I write on behalf of our clients, National Grid Property Ltd (NGP) and the London Development Agency (LDA) in response to the comments made at the Development Forum held on 25 May 2011. I list below the issues and our responses:

#### Concern over traffic on Hornsey Park Road

The development has been designed to minimise the use of the car. The scheme has been designed to encourage pedestrian and cycle movements, provides car parking spaces for only 25% of the residents, will include a car club, new residents will not be allowed to have on street parking spaces within the CPZ and there are financial contributions towards enhancing the bus services in the area. In terms of vehicular access to the development, this is along the new Spine Road except for access to the houses in Blocks 5 and 6 which will be from Hornsey Park Road. The Transport Assessment demonstrates that there will be no significant increase in traffic on Hornsey Park Road as a result of this development.

#### Amount of employment

In planning policy terms, the site is in an Intensification Area in the London Plan 2011 which identifies the 50ha Haringey Heartlands/Wood Green area for mixed use regeneration with an indicative employment capacity of 2000 and a minimum of 1000 new homes. This development site has existing employment of about 54, which are tenants of the LDA, who will be working with them to assist in their relocation elsewhere in the area. Based on the employment floorspace proposed in the new development, it is estimated that between 70 and 135 new jobs will be created. This element will therefore contribute to the employment capacity of the wider area.

## Drivers Jonas Deloitte.

#### Contribution to a bus route

As part of the S106 legal Agreement, the applicant will be making a significant contribution to enhancing the bus services in the area and will provide new bus stops on Coburg Road.

#### Is there a bus station proposed?

There is no proposal for a bus station or bus stabling in the development nor has there been any request for this from TfL.

#### Design

There have been comments made that the design of the scheme is "bland and includes a series of monolithic blocks". The planning application has been submitted in outline so the buildings have not yet been designed. If outline planning permission is granted, the detailed design of the buildings will need to be submitted to LB Haringey at the Reserved Matters stage, and the proposed architectural design will be assessed at that stage. Any designs indicated in the illustrative material as part of this application are only illustrative and have not been the subject of any detailed design.

#### Re-Use and Retention of the Gasholder No. 1

The architectural and historic merits of Gasholder No 1 at Hornsey have been considered by English Heritage and they have determined more than once that the gasholder does not merit listing. The re-use of gasholders is generally only considered where they are listed.

#### Density of the development

The density of the proposed development is 622 - 707 habitable rooms/ha which complies with both the GLA and LB Haringey planning policy. This is of a higher density than traditional 2/3 storey Victorian housing but similar to other new flatted developments in the area.

#### Increase in noise levels

A noise assessment was carried out as part of the Environmental Assessment for the development and the results demonstrated that there would be a negligible impact on the existing noise levels in the area as a result of the proposed development.

#### Request for longer Public Consultation

As a result of the request at the Development Forum for a longer period of public consultation on the planning application, NG/LDA produced a leaflet setting out the changes submitted to the Council in May 2011 which have been available with the model of the development in Wood Green Library. The model has been in Wood Green Library since the end of June and is still there. No further comments have been received as a result of the model and leaflets being in the Library.

## Drivers Jonas Deloitte.

#### Nature of the Planning Application

There was a request for clarification on which aspects of the development would be approved as part of the planning application and which aspects would be reserved for future decision. The planning application is submitted in outline and seeks approval for the means of access and to the Parameter Plans which set out the size and location of the buildings within certain limits. Appearance, landscaping, layout and scale are reserved for future approval.

#### Daylight/Overlooking to No.s 77 – 105 Hornsey Park Road

The reductions in height in the 2011 development proposals have changed the summary of potential and residual daylight, sunlight and overshadowing effects on 77 – 105 Hornsey Park Road. The permanent overshadowing effects have changed from 'moderate adverse' to 'negligible' and the transient overshadowing effects from 'moderate adverse' to 'minor adverse'.

#### Level and distribution of Play Space

The location of the play space within the scheme is shown on Parameter Plan POO7 which demonstrates that it is distributed to serve the different parts of the scheme. The amount of play space provided is in accordance with both GLA and LB Haringey planning policy.

#### Level of Car Parking

There were concerns over the low level of car parking provided in the development and how people can be persuaded not to use cars. This site is only being provided with car parking spaces for 25% of the new residents and there will be a restriction preventing new residents of the development from applying for parking permits on surrounding streets. A car club will be implemented on the site, allowing residents to hire a vehicle by the hour/day. This will provide residents with the flexibility of car use whenever they need without the cost and [parking issues associated with owning a car. The site has good public transport accessibility and the new residents will be encouraged to use public transport, walking or cycling.

#### Capacity of Tube and Footpath Links to the Tube

The Transport Assessment has assessed the ability for the public transport modes to accommodate this development. The assessment concluded that there is adequate capacity at the tube stations of Turnpike Lane and Wood Green. In relation to the footpath links to the tube stations, a sum of money is included in the proposed S106 Agreement to undertake any improvements required to the connections to the nearby stations.

#### Views from Alexandra Palace

The view from Alexandra Palace has formed part of the visual assessment of the development. The applicant has now reduced the height of all the blocks partly as a result of the potential impact on the view from Alexandra Palace. The photomontage in the planning application demonstrates the worst case

## Drivers Jonas Deloitte.

scenario since the buildings are shown as blocks whereas it will be important how the buildings are articulated at the time of the detailed design submitted at Reserved Matters stage.

#### Number of future Residents in the development

The final number will depend on the ultimate dwelling mix of the development but it is estimated that there will be between 1744 and 2041 residents.

#### Impact on social/community infrastructure

The scheme includes a space which will be offered to the Primary Health Care Trust or its successors/Council for a health centre. Additionally there is a sum of money in the S106 Agreement towards improving health care in the area. There is also a sum of money in the S106 Agreement for educational improvements and towards improvements to community facilities such as library or sports facilities.

#### Programme

The planning application is proposed to go to Committee in September and if it is resolved to grant planning permission, then there will be a period of time after this to conclude the S106 Agreement. There would be a period of about 18 months to undertake decommissioning/remediation/going to the market. Reserved matters applications will then be submitted for approval. It is likely that the development would be built in phases and would not be commenced at the earliest for 2/3 years. It is likely that the development would be phased from south to the north.

I hope this is of assistance.

Yours sincerely

Matt Humphreys for Deloitte LLP (trading as Drivers Jonas Deloitte)

# Appendix 5 Development Management Forum Minutes



#### PLANNING, POLICY & DEVELOPMENT DEVELOPMENT CONTROL DIVISION

#### MINUTES

Meeting	: Development Control Forum – Land at Haringey Heartlands, between Hornsey Park Road, Mayes Road, Clarendon Road and the Kings Cross / East Coast Mainline London - HGY/2009/0503
Date	: 25 <sup>th</sup> May 2011
Place	: Heartlands High School, Station Road, Wood Green, N22 7ST
Present	: Paul Smith ( Chair), Applicants agents, Cllr Gibson
	Approx 60 local residents
Minutes by	: Tay Makoon
Distribution	:

Action 1. Paul Smith opened the meeting by welcoming everyone and introduced officers, members and the agents for the applicant. He explained the purpose of the meeting that it was not a decision making meeting, the house keeping rules, he explained the agenda and that the meeting will be minuted and attached to the officers report for the Planning Committee. Myra Barnes on behalf of the applicant National Grid and The London Development Agency - provided a brief introduction Agents have undertaken lots discussion with council GLA and local stakeholders As a result of that has many comments – tried to accommodate as many of those within the revised scheme Main Changes: Overall reduction in the number of dwellings – prev 1100 – 1200 now -050 - 1080 - reason - looked at space stds of dwellings - to ensure space standards are good Overall reduction in height of whole scheme of about 5 - 11m in height. To ensure maximum height of the development is restricted Reduction in height of block 3 by a further 1 storey - b/c comment overlooking of adjoining gardens

	<ul> <li>Block 12 – additional storey – to rebalance floor space within the scheme result of reduction block 3</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Block 12 – modified footprint to create wider pavement for pedestrians along Silsoe Road</li> </ul>			
	- New Roof Terrace – blocks 2, 7 and 12 – improve the amount of amenity space for residents			
	<ul> <li>Blocks 1 and 2 – prev param plans 1 large block. Now 2 separate blocks for good design reasons</li> </ul>			
	Stuart Blower presented the scheme using a slide show with parameter plans, photomontages and there was a 3D model of the scheme on display for viewing.			
2.	Stuart Blower (Make Architects) - Outline application – Defining a framework in which a future development would get built			
	- What you see here are the maximum parameters			
	- Define all the key design moves and principles that would get developed on at the Reserved Matters stage – detailed application			
	<ul> <li>Site – Stuart gives brief description of the site and surroundings</li> <li>Brief Description of the proposed scheme</li> </ul>			
	Question from the floor			
	<b>Q1.</b> Is the 3D model the maximum, the minimum or an average?			
	SB – Close to the maximum.			
	<b>Q2</b> . The proposal mentions an Energy Centre and two utility compounds. Could you say a little bit more about those please?			
3.	MB – The energy centre is for sustainable energy. It is a combined heat and power plant. It will be incorporated into the residential building.			
	The two compounds are pressure reduction stations which are part of the gas infrastructure. When you demolish the two gas holders and remove all the other equipment, you end up needing to have two small compounds.			
	Q3. How do you envisage Hornsey Park Road becoming a safe place? Concern	OFERERC		

about more traffic along an existing very busy road.

MB – The scheme does not provide 100% parking provision. About ¼ car parking space per dwelling. So only 25% living in the new development will be able to have a parking space. They will not be allowed to get on street parking spaces within the existing CPZ.

Also, contributing to improving bus services. There would be bus services which would be diverted to go from the north along Coburg Road and back out in a sort of a loop. Idea is to start from a sustainable situation where you are minimising cars within the scheme.

There will also be a car club incorporated.

In terms of access from Hornsey Park Road it will only be for pedestrian and cyclists and for the limited number of houses accessed directly from that point. The rest of the cars will only access via the Spine Road.

Q4. Colin Kerr? - Avenue Gardens Residents Association

In the context of pre-application discussions with the Authority and the Heartlands Master Plan, can you tell us what the net result is in respect of employment on the site and how that fits in with the master plan as a whole?

MB – It is an area of intensification and mixed use development area, rather than primarily an employment area now. The number of jobs to be created are between 70 and 135 jobs.

What is the net?

MB – The existing users are about 58 and the idea is that the LDA owner of the existing Olympia Trading Estate. The occupiers are currently on short term leases and the LDA have been in discussions with them for some time now and will be trying to assist them to be relocated within the area.

You are aware of the Authorities master plan for the area which requires I think a net increase of jobs of is it close to 1000 for the master plan area? So far the master plan has delivered, I think, no net increase in jobs. So I'm interested to know how this land is proposed to be development for the long term, in respect of employment opportunities.

MB – It is a mixed use development. There is a change in the policy as well which Paul or Marc may wish to expand on.

MD – There is no change to policy. Myra is wrong – this is not primarily a residential scheme, its part and parcel of a mixed use regeneration area which covers the whole of the Haringey Heartlands area. We have had a look at the

creation of jobs across the whole of the Heartlands designated area, including Wood Green, and what we are seeing is the increase in jobs of around about 600-800 jobs have been created, since we have put in place the 2006 plan. We are heading towards accepting that that is the level of job increase that could be created in this area and on balance we need also a significant amount and an appropriate amount of housing in the area. So we are heading toward a policy tension, which you might call a policy conflict, where the application is for more housing than jobs. And one of the things that we are interested in is your views and your comments, and those along with the level of employment that has been generated in the regeneration area including the town centre, we will put that to planning committee to see if they will find that acceptable or not. In terms of our research to see if we can grow that number of jobs in this location, we don't believe it has been possible to do that. We think that in order to get more jobs we are going to need to see more residential development, and as a result of that we will see the sustaining of the town centre, as a result of the footfall, and growth in jobs in and around the town centre. As far as the existing employment on site, it would be an absolute requirement from the local authority that they were successfully relocates, as we have done in principle with the Spurs scheme.

Should the scheme be approved, the location of that business and jobs would still remain, quite possibly within the borough, but we would not let those jobs and that business to be lost. That is the current local authority position.

Colin Kerr –

#### Statement from the floor

The point is that the development value of the land should not be a consideration with respect to the planning decision. The local authority has a policy in place for the Heartlands area, not the whole of the extended Wood Green area which you referred, of something like in one policy document of 1200 jobs. It has become a resident scheme. I'm not surprised by that because you could possibly tell me that you cannot economically develop the site for particular employment or hold on to it for now. My interest is for the long term stability of the borough and the land we have in the borough. If it all goes to housing, most people work outside the borough, we are trying to become sustainable. I think having an energy hub in the heart of the centre is nothing but a sordid sob. How can you bring all these people in and then say we have more jobs if all you are offering is some more retail in a high road which doesn't serve the people who are living here very well at all. There is a big planning issue here. We are losing all our land to high density housing because of an economic turn at the moment.

Q4. You said you are going to make a contribution to a bus route. Is that a financial contribution? How long? Is that a promise? Could you please clarify?

MB – We have had discussions with Transport for London (TfL) about potential bus route extensions, diverting some of the existing services and how best we could improve services in the area. As a result of that, TfL have requested a certain sum of money which would sustain the improved bus routes. That sum would be incorporated into the s106 agreement, the timing of actual payments has been agreed as yet, but it is a certainty. It would be phased over the time of the development. The bus companies generally ask for pump priming, so you pay more upfront and then as the buses have more people using them then it tails of as they becomes more viable.

Q5. On this bus route, when the Heartlands Scheme 2000 came forward they were proposing a very nasty development, 300ft bus station, right next to avenue gardens by the Alexandra Palace Station. We don't want that rubbish in our area. With your discussions with TfL you should be thinking about where these busses are going to be housed and the principle should be where the route is that's where the station is, not in an existing residential area.

MB – As part of the discussions with TfL on of the aspects is whether there is a need for any bus stabling facilities and they are saying is that they don't need any in the area. What they are looking at is extending existing bus routes. There has never been any discussion about the need for a bus station in the area at all.

Resident – Wants this in writing from TfL

Q6. From the development forum two years ago there were two lasting impressions: 1. Loss of jobs and the loss of high quality jobs. This plan would remove the viable businesses in Coburg Road, including a publishing company service, which provide high quality jobs qualitatively different from service jobs in retail. The other impression was residents saying that they actually preferred to look at the gas holders as they were and they didn't like the thought of these monolithic blocks, and I can't see there has been any accommodation of that view at all. Communities increasing concerns about clone towns and bland developments and lack of character in city centres and localities and yet here you are going ahead with a plan that seems to be in parody as being bland -aseries of monolithic blocks, almost like cliffs in their unregulated array the impact of this would make this development indistinguishable from any development in Warsaw or Basildon. What we need is something that is more characteristic of Wood Green. Find more imagination and reuse at least one of the gas holders within the development and have a reference to the important historical and industrial part of this area.

MB – The model, the drawings are all talking about parameters. Therefore we are looking at a building envelope rather than a detailed design. There will be detailed designs that will come forward over the years and you will all have ample opportunity to have a discussion about the architectural treatment of

the buildings at that stage.

Q7. Want to ascertain the volume of residents in relation to similar areas. You've stated roughly how many units there would be but how many would that be in equation to another area of a similar dimension.

MB – I think probably it is a similar density to New River Village. Paul may be able to confirm that or otherwise.

PS – Yes I would say they are probably similar

Res – I don't know New River Village

MB – New River Village is the development on the other side of the railway

Res – I'm talking about in the local area, not the other end. What we can equate to here directly.

MB – NRV is just off Turnpike Lane

Res – That is a new development. We don't really know the capacity there

PS - In relation to an existing area then? So comparing the densities say of Noel Park with this.

Res – Yes for example the traditional Victorian houses we have within the area.

PS – It's going to be higher. These densities are higher than what you would call the traditional densities of the past. That is normal for new development which takes place at a much higher density than was traditionally the case, and the government thinks that's fine.

Res – Will that mean a substantial increase in noise levels in the area?

PS – I wouldn't think so but MB may wish to comment

MB – there will be more people in the area, but the noise from where?

Res – Noise from music, noise from traffic, general noise increasing.

MB – Any specific causes of noise will have conditions imposed upon them to limit it. Conditions are generally imposed on planning application which say you can't increase the noise levels more than X above existing background levels.

Q8. Information is difficult to come by after a consultation like this. Would it be possible to have a longer period of time for this model and information to be

available to people.

PS – Most of this information on the website. The information is available electronically. The LPA would be quite happy to host the model at our offices in Tottenham or locally for a longer period of time.

MB – The model needs to be in a safe secure environment to ensure it is not damaged.

PS — We will try and make necessary arrangements for the model and information to be made available locally. But we don't have an answer tonight.

Simon Fedida

- 1. Plans accessible from web the design statement in 70 different files. Complaint to Mr Dorfman - Unacceptable.
- 2. Last time the master plan was asking for access and all the rest was reserved matters. Has that changed?

MB – Yes.

FD – So we give you a blank cheque.

MB – No because the parameter plans set the envelope for the buildings. But we are not seeking detailed approval. So if you like, it's a detailed outline.

FD – So what you're saying is it's basically building heights

MB – You have is the access and approved the building envelope.

3. Issue of the bus route and bus stabling. What are TfL's plans if they support it, where will the buses be stabled? Are they new additional buses or are they pure diversions of existing routes.

MB. As far as I am aware, in existing locations, I don't know where those are. There is no proposal for additional stabling. They are diversions of existing routes and what they will then probably do is add new buses if they need to accommodate the extra time taken.

4. Hornsey Park Road and Impact on Daylight and Overlooking. One of problems of last scheme. Numbers 77 – 205 Hornsey Park Road your daylight study at the time said there would an adverse impact on their daylight. I haven't been able to download the current daylight statement. You've reduced the height of those buildings behind the gardens Hornsey Park Road. So what now is the impact on those

	houses? What does your new daylight study say?
	MB – Clearly it has improved. But I can't remember what the actual category was. But we can let you know. It has significantly improved.
	SB – We have also tightened up the maximum parameter as well. So its not just the storey we have restricted it much more in terms of flexibility.
	SF – What is the actual height?
	SB – I can't remember off the top of my head. But it's all defined on the plans. Each of the blocks has dropped a storey. Therefore a minimum of 3.5m but I know for a fact that because the maximum parameters have been tightened its more than that and probably find its more like 5 or 6m which in the scale of these buildings I would suggest is a significant improvement in terms of daylight and sunlight.
5	. You are expecting several hundred children in the scheme. Confusion between private play space for children and public play space for children. If you have a family you want accommodation that offers you private play space for your children, at least in part. How is the play space distributed? How much is there per expected child? What is the proportion between private and public play space.
	SB – The parameter plans define the positions of play space. At this stage we are just defining the location. It is not a drawing of how it will look or the size of it. On all the larger units on the ground floor there is potential for private space. Potential because it is an outline application. In addition, there are communal play space.
Resid	dent who live on Hornsey Park Road
1	. Concerned about traffic and parking problems. I know you are providing 25% parking spaces concerned how that will persuaded people not to have cars. Are there similar schemes which have been built with only 25% car parking? People persistently use cars anyway.
Ci T ir	AB – There are plenty of other schemes where there are very low levels of ar parking, it is generally where there is good public transport accessibility. his site has good public transport and hence we are also looking at mproving the bus services as well as improving pedestrian and cycle outes. In one of previous answers I said they will not be allowed to park on he adjoining street because they will not be given car parking permits.

People who live in the development will only be able to have a car if they actually have a car parking space within the development. Otherwise they

can use the car club or public transport. Resident 1. The public transport access looks quite good but when you actually commute into central London using the Tube or the train it is absolutely chocka. So I don't see how you can you can get more people commuting into London that way. 2. Also, part of the London Plan says existing vistas must not be damaged and that will damage the vista from Alexandra Palace which is an historic vista. It looks like a concrete slab and that contravenes the terms of the London Plan. 3. How has the overall height been determined? The gasometers are not solid structures most of the times they are empty. They don't count at all as a height. SB – The height of the proposal are significantly lower than the existing heights of the gasometers. The gasometers are further away but proposed buildings are definitely lower than the existing structures. MB – In relation to the views from Alexandra Palace, we have looked at that and it is one of the reasons why we have tried to reduce the overall size of the blocks. And it will be important how they are articulated at the time of the detailed planning applications. At the moment when you do a photomontage because you are only looking at blocks it looks like a slab but it won't look like that. It will depend on the treatment and materials. New River Village looks quite prominent because it is all white. It is a different view but it will always be different because it is a redevelopment of the site rather than looking at two very large gas holders. MB – In relation to public transport we have discussions with TfL and have looked at the capacity on the tubes as well. The Transport Consultant reviewed it with them and they said there was adequate capacity. We are also funding increase capacity on the buses. Resident 1. Noise from the flats and noise from the railway to the flats. They are facing west. We would like to have some sunshine during the afternoon and the evening. And you can't open the doors and windows because you cannot speak together. MB – Noise will be dealt within in terms of the design of the flats. New River Village is located next to the railway as well.

PS - We had a forum about the Depot recently so that's where that

question comes from. But we are really talking about this scheme tonight. And I think the point is that, rather like this building, it can be built to attenuate noise and people can still live in it satisfactorily as a result of that. We are aiming that the accommodation is acceptable to live in despite the railway and that's quite normal there are lots of properties built along railways.

#### Resident

 Everyone seems to be talking from the Hornsey Park Road side, however there are people who live near Mayes road and Coburg Road. The number of people walking from those flats will affect everyone walking from the underground and Jack Barnett Way. No one has mentioned policing and cleaning.

MB – In terms of pedestrian routes one of the things we are looking at is whether or not they need to be improved and looking at funding within the s106, a sum of money in the s106 which would deal with upgrading some of the pedestrian routes within the area.

#### Resident

1. Car parking is an issue. There are other schemes which were supposed to be car free but the residents were issued parking permits by the council when they weren't supposed to. To build something on this scale without adequate parking facilities is naïve and it's not going to work in the long run.

MB – in relation to the CPZ the clause would be contained within the legal agreement and therefore would be enforceable.

#### Resident

1. How many people would live in this development, do you estimate?

#### MB – About 1900

2. Access to tubes and public transport it seems that the exit onto Hornsey Park Road followed by a walkway onto Malvern Road is the most likely route to the high street and Turnpike Lane. We will conceivably end up with over 1000 people walking up and down our streets.

MB – There are different options. Not everyone is going to go to one station or to one bus stop. They will be dispersing either to Turnpike Lane or Wood Green Stations and the buses.

#### Resident

1. Can you tell us about the programme you anticipate from now on in – Planning applications, construction?

MB – Probably go to committee around July and then a period of time to conclude the legal agreement. So planning permission by the end of the year, assuming it gets approved by the committee. Then there would be out 18 months worth of work for decommissioning and remediation and going to the market. So it probably wouldn't start at the earliest for 2 - 3 years. It is likely to be built in phases. Start in the south and move northward. Blocks 1 and 3 may possibly the first phase but depends on the actual developer.

#### Resident

1. This is an outline planning application. A number of the points raised this evening are clearly points which should be resolved before this is submitted even for outline. An outline application must address, surely, all the points of the council's policy as to demonstrate how the proposal can achieve the planning policy of the council. I will give a couple of examples. The first one is children's play space. There is adopted planning policy on children's play space. It is not an optional extra it is a definite requirement. That has been reinforced by some planning decision recently given by the council which rejected schemes because the capacity for children's play space was inadequate. Now from the earlier answer, I'm afraid it was not an answer at all. That's point number 1.

Point number 2. I'm surprised by the number of times the representatives of the applicants have had to say "I don't know" and not be sure to points which are really fundamental with respect to the application itself. For example density, I would have thought that that should have just reeled off the top of your head. I know that the councils density standards are now 750 habitable rooms. Is that what you're going to in this application? You should be able to tell people.

The outline application. If the council grants outline permission, I want everybody to know for everything. It is only the detail which can then be manipulated. Therefore before this goes before the council all the detailed policies which lie under the headline policy of getting more houses built need to be demonstrated to be possible within the outline, the plan and the configuration which you are putting forward.

I was surprised to discover that there were no drawings actually submitted other than the drawing which now gives the revised heights for the building blocks. A lot more work should be done before you actually bring this to the council and you should certainly demonstrate how the council's policies are going to be met, in all respects, not just simply telling us how many houses are going to be built.

MB – We have indicated in the planning application how we have met policy. In relation to your specific question on children's play area, we do comply with policy. We have demonstrated we comply with policy. In terms of overall open space there are areas spelt out of the different types of open space.

Res – When are we going to get answers to our specific questions? It has to be before it goes to committee.

PS – If the questions are not able to be answered tonight, then I suggest you have an email dialogue where you raise the questions. If we can't get the answers tonight we have to have a different strategy. If you have a point you want to make then email and no doubt the agent will be able to give specific answers at that point.

Res – It's not good enough. The question about what's the daylight impact. The question about play space. Your colleagues should be taking notes of this.

MB – They are taking a note. If you give us your names afterwards then we can provide you with a detailed response.

Resident – Has anyone thought about the present day police force, fire service, hospitals, traffic wardens, postal service, rubbish collection, GP's, Dentists, anything else?

MB - There is a proposal within the scheme there would be space which would be offered to the PCT or any of its successors or to the Council they will have the opportunity to take that space for health care services. There will be a sum of money within the s106 which would go towards improving health care which would deal with aspects such as emergency services.

#### Resident

I feel this meeting has been called prematurely and the applicant is not ready for a meeting of this sort. When you've had time to reflect on the concerns that we have and you can come to a meeting like this with answers. It shouldn't be a precursor to a planning application. You need to put everything back a bit, take some time to reflect on what we've said and come back and have a proper development control forum. I guess the forum is organised by the Council so you've used the council's

time unwisely and you need to apologise to them and rearrange this. I am incredibly disappointed with this application. Looking at the visuals it looks dated. It turns its back on the best bits of Wood Green, which are just now emerging, which is a quirkiness, references to its past, a number of differences not references to the major development of the shopping city 30 years ago and mega planning which has been tried in Wood Green and failed. Thinking of the guirkiness and the things people do enjoy about it - whether it's Wood Green common, the variety types of houses, little bits or railway, the arches, the memory of the Moselle Brook. Nobody has actually seen it but we know it's there. And it was policy to open it up. And given the council is actively involved in trying to open it up in Lordship Park I can't see why up stream it can't be opened up. I've seen developments where levels have been used to create contours. It would fit very nicely in this green corridor whether it be open or closed. The gas works, I feel passionately about. It's visible from Alexandra Park, a high point in Wightman road. It is part of the history of Hornsey and of Wood Green. It is a unique gas holder that is worth preserving. Looking at your plans there is a perfect space for it. A gas holder could be turned into some sort of employment area, design space, performance space or leisure, all sorts of things. The best places around the world, the best cities around the world are coming up with clever things like that. The best you seem to be able to do is think the same way the developers for Wood Green shopping city thought 30 years ago which is you know better, clear it away, start again. Your development you've suggested you're not in control over whether it is completed or not, Wood Green shopping city was thankfully never finished and I doubt this one will ever be finished. It shows no respect for the area. To see blocks 5 and 6 pushing against the small amount of open space that the road has, plus parking, access, some sort of gas governor and an electricity substation still in there. It's cheap and it's mean and it's really poor master planning.

#### Resident

The gas container, question addressed to the lead architect. Couldn't you think of anything to do with that beautiful Victorian structure?

MB – There are certain practical problems with gas holders. The majority of gas holders around the world that have been refurbished for other uses are totally different structures, for example in Vienna there is a lovely brick structure which has been converted. You need to be able to remediate the tank which is underground and to do that you need to dismantle the framework. It's a question then whether you can re-erect the framework. Generally that is usually done where a gas holder is considered to be unique, and of great importance and is listed e.g. in the case of Kings Cross. In this case, English Heritage have

indicated on three occasions that it is not worthy of retention. SB – There are many great examples where that has been done. But is has not been part of my brief. We have looked at it and discussed it on numerous occasions. But it is a difficult thing to do. Firstly for all the reasons given by Myra and secondly if you look at the Master plan it would drastically change the relationship with the Spine Road. It is a very difficult thing to incorporate within this scheme. Resident The conversion of a gas holder into prestige accommodation has been done in Dublin was exactly the same principle as the one here. MB – If I can add, it is very much smaller, different structure I believe and they have had a lot of problems in actually being able to dispose of the flats. The Councils new Local Development Framework writes in it the need to conserve views and specifically mentions the views from Alexandra palace. Not the strategic views to St Paul's which is a separate consideration. The LDF also talks about the importance of conserving views within, to and from conservation areas. At the moment when you look from Alexandra Park into this south east corner you have the massive development at New River Village, the ghastly water treatment plant plonked on the filter beds which should never have been there, the threat of the new train shed which would be right along the top of this embankment and now we have the prospect of this line of buildings right along that line. Are you assuming that the council will continue to view this south east corner of a conservation area as eye sore land and that you will simply get permission to put in this massive block on the sky line? MB – We are not assuming anything. We have been working with the council for 4 or 5 years on this scheme. We have modified it to accommodate a lot of views and we believe that we now meet policy in terms of all the necessary criteria and standards. We also believe it is a design led scheme and will produce a quality development. Resident Question about the timing. You said this would possibly go to committee in July. It think that's very concerning. That's about six weeks. I don't think you've answered the questions to be ready for that. Also a major application in holiday time. It shouldn't be in summer holidays when people are away. OFFREPC PS – It would be early July and the summer holidays really begin in the later part of July. If it didn't go to July it would go to September.

Paul Smith ended the meeting by thanking everyone for attending and contributing to the meeting. The minutes will be attached to the officer's report and further representation can be made at the Planning Committee.

It will go to a planning committee in due course. Could be July could be later. PS reminded everyone to give your contact details to the applicants so they could address the questions which were not answered.

End of meeting



### PLANNING, POLICY & DEVELOPMENT

### **DEVELOPMENT CONTROL DIVISION**

### **MINUTES**

Meeting	:	Development Control Forum – Land at Haringey Heartlands, between Hornsey Park Road, Mayes Road, Clarendon Road and the Kings Cross/East Coast Mainline – HGY/2009/0503	
Date	:	2 <sup>nd</sup> June 2009	
Place	:	Cypriot Centre	
Present	:	Mark Dorfman (Chair), Cllr Beecham, Cllr Hare, approx 20 local resident and Architect Stuart Blower from Make	
Minutes by	:	Tay Makoon	

1.	Marc Dorfman opened the meeting by welcoming everyone and introduced officers, members and architect Stuart Blower. He explained the purpose of the meeting that it was not a decision making meeting, the house keeping rules, he explained the agenda and that the meeting will be minuted and attached to the officers report for the Planning Committee.
	Presentation by Architect – Stuart Blower
2.	Stuart Blower presented the scheme using a slide show with parameter plans, elevation plans, photomontage, there were a number of illustration boards of the scheme on display for viewing.
	Proposal
	Outline planning application for demolition of existing structures and redevelopment to provide a residential led mixed-use development, comprising between 1,100 to 1,200 residential units (C3); with 460sqm to 700sqm of office uses (B1); 370sqm to 700sqm of retail/financial and professional services uses (A1/A2); 190sqm to 550sqm to 550 sqm of restaurant/café/drinking establishment uses (A3/A4); 325sqm to 550sqm of community/assembly/leisure uses (D1/D2); new landscaping, public and private open space, and energy centre, two utility compounds, up to 251 car parking spaces, cycle parking, access and other associated infrastructure works.
	Main Issues
	<ul> <li>Principle of the Uses</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Size, Scale and Density</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Sustainable Development and Construction</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Impact on adjoining properties</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Car parking</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Landscaping</li> </ul>
	OFF

#### Question from the floor

Q1: Jane Goodser – Haringey Resident and work for a business affected by this proposal.

Outline planning application, we don't yet know how many dwellings, a lot of this is taken on trust, how much could this change, I'm very concerned that a development of this scale should occur and no one knows of the eventual population, what kind of resources are required, it's all very vague, there's a real worry that this application could be dealt on the basis that yes we are happy and it could change radically, as it is an outline application it will not be dealt with diligently. Some detail matters which is very important would not be looked at as it would if it were a full application. Huge dangers, funding – how many people are going to live there? How many doctors? What resources you need? These are not being looked at.

**Ans**: Stuart Blower responded: Yes, it is an outline application as I am the architect I can speak about the design as well as other aspects of the scheme. The application does go into a lot of detail in terms of setting out its parameters and the parameter essentially sets out the maximums for number of dwellings. There is ongoing discussions with the Council as to what the mix is and the numbers and types of houses 3 bed, 2 bed, 1 bed flat and that is the level of detail we are discussing with the Council.

#### **Statement from Marc Dorfman** – Local Authority's point of view

It is perfectly legal to put in an outline application, or full application. If applicants choose to do that then the level of control and conditions that Local Authority will put on an outline application would be more significant than on a full application as they have all the details in front of them.

What is the advantage of putting in an outline application to a detail application? There is a particular advantage at the economic downturn – hardly any big housing schemes are being put in anywhere in London at the moment. So the process for building homes for our children is slowing down very significantly. It costs more to get this off the ground; it is more difficult to get loans and finance in order to make this happen. The way to do it is in stages. There is a cost for the applicants. The Council will put many conditions to safeguard before they can start building.

**Statement from the floor:** This has been trailed as producing 1500 jobs the press release, there seem to be conflation between the Haringey UDP aspirations for the whole area, Cultural Quarter/Clarendon area which I understand involves project/Clarendon area and maybe delivered sometime later such as the Chocolate Factory. I am very concerned 1500 jobs being battered around, there will be a net employment loss as a result of this application.

Q2: I remember having a meeting with Shifa Mustafa about the overall Haringey Plan there were 2 sides to the Heartlands 1) Riverside and 2) Gasworks site. With housing being dealt with by the Riverside and Jobs would be focus on the Gasworks site. It is surprising to discover that the Gasworks site has no job at all but a net job loss as well.

Has the developer read Haringey's planning documents, because on the face of it, it seems they have not met the published policy for the site?

#### Statement from the floor:

Everyone knows you can make money building on a site, but the reason for planning policy to identify/and use and not take out inappropriately. If you take other uses and put it in housing, it will never come back; we can always make industrial land housing but never make housing land industrial.

Q3: 1: Is this land truly surplus to Haringey – the public interest of Haringey for long term sold to housing developments?

Q3:2: The layout of the site and architecture for planning meetings – I can say a lot of flattering things about the proposal it has a lot of common sense in it, with respect to the overall planning the impact of it on the people who are already here would be great, for example in Hornsey Rd, they will suffer a major reduction in their amenity space. I can see a lot of

intelligence at ground floor level however there is a huge problem with the bulk and size an issue there against Haringey's policies impact on dwellings, distances. With respect to the heights, the new boulevard is very good, but we need to recognise the fact, the new boulevard at Clarendon Road end is narrower than Hornsey Park Road. Hornsey Park Road is a two storey Road; it doesn't feel like a wide road, eight storeys/nine storey blocks across the street from a five storey block will feel not pleasant.

Q4: Why is this meeting so far away from the application site?

#### Statement from the floor

The outline application determines everything apart from the external wall. You are asking for a scoping which does not relate to the height of the buildings you are proposing, you ask for the maximum height and you show on all your drawings the minimum height. I think this is not fair. Tell us what the maximum height you are going for is?

#### Ans: Marc Dorfman responded with the following

- We can look at having another meeting closer to the site
- This development is residential lead
- No decision has been made yet and we are yet to have detailed negotiation and in doing that we will take into account all the relevant policies to protect employment.
- We are looking for the creation of jobs in the whole of the regeneration area on both sides of the railway line, as we move to detail negotiation on the application after public consultation, and move to a recommendation to Committee, we will take into account Council policy and the generation of specific jobs in the area. Over the next 10/15 years we need to balance how the economy is changing with population growth and decide where we are going to put housing. We are protecting industrial sites that have good access, good egress to arterial routes and train routes in the upper Lee Valley.
- The change in the economy is driving the need for different kind of jobs, overall decline in manufacturing and overall increase in

	financial business services.
	<ul> <li>We will look at issues of relocation if we think the application merits that.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>We will look at distance between homes, their back gardens, and the communal gardens that are being proposed in this scheme, the height of the residential units and compare it to what was there in the past and the height of the Gasholders.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>We will take into account the outlook that people have from their properties and consider whether or not the planting that is being proposed and promised would soften the impact to make it acceptable.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>We will take into consideration your concerns and objections, we might go and visit similar sites elsewhere in London.</li> </ul>
par wrc is n plai	: The problem is the planning policies - if you do not get it right in this rt of London with the kind of communities we have and then we get it ong you can't reverse it. If you go to River Village, it is developed there nothing on that site with employment. How are you going to get your nning policies achieved? 1700 jobs on the site. Our concerns are bulk, e and massing.
	nat we would like to see is an integrated planning policy that means we n't just have housing.
Sta	tement Resident from Redstone Road
win talk the sch gric	m very concerned about a tall structure overlooking my kitchen ndow. 10 Years ago when this idea was being created – they were king about 1100 live/work units, at that time there were no issue with e secondary school on the Heartland site; we will now have a secondary nool in 5 years catering for 1200 children. Wood Green area will be dlock with traffic. I am concerned about overdevelopment, overlooking, ensity, density and morning and afternoon school run.
Q6:	: Silvester King resident from Burghley Road
   The	e area is too crowded; can you balance it out with more trees, to give us

more oxygen, as you increase the population in Wood Green, would you increase the policing?

Would you have a fence to make the place secure around these areas?

Ans: Marc Dorfman said we will take into account overdevelopment, open space, community safety and community facilities to cope.

Ans: Stuart Blower – Architect said it is a site that has been identified as an area for intensification. The numbers of dwellings we are providing has been considered by the Council in line with their policies, there are serious constraints and we are trying to do a layout that best respond to the needs and requirements of the site. The layout is designed to get activity onto the street. It is within the UDP and within the densities agreed with the Council. We have worked very hard to balance that across the site. The buildings have been designed to show the distinction between public and private spaces. In my view this is the right scheme and layout for this site. The massing does respond to the layout and the layout is governed by the Spine Road, the Eastern Edge is set back as far as we can . We are not right up against the boundary of the gardens. If we don't incorporate the Gasholder site then nothing will be built there. We have to demolish the gasholders in order to build on the land.

Q6: Colin Marr

Can you please explain how you have responded to the local context?

Ans: Stuart Blower said what is the local character, it involves the layout, trying to find a layout mapping buildings of different height, entrances, opens up to the Spine road, not creating dead ends, dark unsecure spaces, this development does relate to the local context.

Statement from Colin Marr: I agree there is no justification for retaining the Gasholders, however there is a compelling case for the outer casing of the smaller Gasholder to be retained and incorporated into this scheme. This could have been a significant reference to the culture and history of

this site and would relates to the context of the area.

Q7: Have you really considered what impact the series of 9 blocks will have on the area, when seen from the Conservation Area, this is not in the context of this area as you have said.

Ans: Marc Dorfman said we will put this in front of our Committee members.

Q 8: Elevation treatment to show what it would be like.

Ans: Elevation plans were shown and explained.

Marc Dorfman said the applicants have not submitted the details of materials as yet this will be dealt with under reserved matters should we grant planning permission. Is your concern that we should not be granting planning permission without those details?

Ans: Yes you should not be granting permission without knowing the finer details.

Q9: Is this the only application for this site or are you expecting more application?

Ans: This is the only application we have received at the moment.

Q10: Local resident central to Wood Green

I have heard a number of times that reference has been made that to the development have been designed around the constraints of the Spine Road; the Spine Road has only been there for about a year. The Spine Road was put there to facilitate the development that is coming up now, so if the landowners thought about 2/3 years a go that this wouldn't be a good place for the Spine Road and it would have constraints for this development coming up now, the Spine Road was put in as per your

request, they should have raised the issue back then. I fail to see how you can now say that the Spine Road is a constraint to what it is you now want to do.

Ans: Stuart Blower: I can say in my view as an architect the location of the Spine Road is in the right location and we have designed that accordingly, we did challenge it at that time but have accepted it and designed around it. It is the approved route and the best route for the site.

#### Q11 Simon Fedida

The Council has been dining out on the stuff around the Heartlands framework for quite a few years now. It seems to me Heartland West the NRV has been cherry picked for residential development, we now have the southern part of the site has been cherry picked for residential development. When and how are you going to create one and half thousand new jobs, which are what the policy says in the northern bit, which is already an industrial estate with busy business. The application does represent peace meal development. All the policies, discussions have come to nothing.

Ans: Marc Dorfman said I can't see that we have enough detail and information about the quality of the small retail offer in this outline application. We are down on the housing trajectory this year and if planning permission is granted near what is being projected here we will have a good year. All the predictions say that very little homes will be built in 09/10 and 10/11 from the flow of planning applications coming in to the Local Authority. At the moment we are not on track to meet the 6800 by 2016.

#### Q12: Simon Fedida

The impact on Alexandra Palace Park. The photomontage are very deceitful they do not represent a true picture, they are massive the size of the big gasometer. Hornsey Park Rd in your analysis says certain houses will suffer loss of daylight. The density calculation taking the number of people and site area is not the way Haringey policy says you should calculate density. What are the density numbers that we are going to

face?	
can resp	art Blower said he is unable to answer the question on density a bond in due course. I and the team have studied the numbers ar m are assessing it .
Q13: St	atement from Simon Fedida
you said	meeting with you Stuart Blower and your colleague and the both I you would not put in an outline application without the details g materials.
	part Blower said that all the materials that can be used are in the and access statement.
Q14: Si	mon Fedida
-	website is clogged up with stuff which makes it difficult to find th ry document, can you sort this problem out.
•	th care – the healthcare providers in the area are oversubscribed are you going to do with healthcare. The s106 should address th are.
Ans: Sti and con	uart Blower said he did not have all the answers but will check th ne back.
Stateme	ent from Ulla Liethman in Burghley Road
and sho	he Spine Road is making life bad in the Heartlands, this is mispla uld have been placed next to the railway line. We would have h nvironment to build in. Think about it before a child is killed.
houses	his development is too big , ugly and not friendly, you can build 4/5 storey not 9 Storey, that might appeal to some people. Can <e centre,="" friendly,="" market="" sports="" stalls.<="" td="" them="" user=""></e>

Q16: Sue Graig from Turn Around Publishers
Local employer for 14 years, employing 60 peoples some trainee graduate. We use all local amenities, why have we never been consulted on this application as a business.
Statement We employ all types of skills for our business, your figures do not stack up, and you will be losing valuable jobs in the borough.
The research on local business is very poor and needs to be done again
Ans: Marc Dorfman said we would take this away and make sure this will not happen.
Q17: What percentage of the dwellings will be key worker? I am concerned that you will not be able to fill these flats and it will be left to ruin
Ans: Stuart Blower said he did not have the information and will come back with it.
Q18: There is a very mature tree on the site, has it got a Tree Preservation Order?
Ans: Stuart Blower said 2 out of 6 trees has Tree Preservation Order as to which trees I am not sure, I will check and come back.
Q19: How are the buildings materials going to be brought into the site? The railway can be used to do that as this area cannot cope with any more traffic, especially articulated lorries using residential roads. This needs to be sorted out via the railway.
<ul> <li>Good architecture is not enough, once you build it and if it is wrong you will have to put up with it for 100 years. We do not need to rush into this. What we should be considering is this the right scheme for this part</li> </ul>

of the borough.

Q20: Cllr Bob Hare: How wide will the square be? Have you any special proposals for the flats facing West? What are your thoughts about the views from Alexandra palace in terms of balconies, hanging plants, greenery along the walls.

Ans: We have thought about that and at this stage of the project, it is not feasible to cloak them in green there are a lot of maintenance issues. There are opportunities in the scheme to introduce greenery on the building. The size of the square is 50/60 metres across. With regard to the moselle we have spoken to the environment agency and we have done all sorts on tests to see if we could open that up, however the to Environment Agency and Landscape architect and it was deemed unfeasible, within the site as there are safety issues. The moselle is significantly lower than the current ground level, it is about 2/3metres difference, and making this safe is quite difficult and is deemed unfeasible. We would like to see measures in place to deal passively with solar gains.

Statement: I am very disappointed with the amount of money spent on the Spine Road, it has a designer pothole in the middle of Coberg Road.

Marc Dorfman ended the meeting by thanking everyone for attending and contributing to the meeting. The minutes will be attached to the officer's report and further representation can be made at the Planning Committee.

End of meeting

# Appendix 6 Design Panel Report



HARINGEY DESIGN PANEL 27 November 2008

**Chair** Sule Nisancioglu

Haringey Council, Head of Planning Policy and Design

#### Panel

Gordon Forbes (Architect) Leo Hammond (Urban designer) Michael Hammerson Peter Sanders RIBA Highgate Society Alan Baxter Associates Highgate Society Levitt Bernstein

#### Apologies

Oktay Karel, Sam Appleby, Stephen Hall, Ruth Blum

#### Presenters

Chris Hampson John Stock Stuart Blower Dominic Howe Robin Buckley Hampson Williams, Architecture Acorn Property Group Make Architects Make Architects London Development Agency

Observers Ismail Mohammed

Anne Stevenson

Haringey Council, Group Manager Strategic Sites Haringey Council, Design Officer

#### Summary of meeting

Following introductions and an overview of Panel procedures, Chris Hampson presented proposals for the former Hornsey Hospital site on Park Lane. The panel posed a number of questions to him and John Stock to clarify points of the development.

Stuart Blower then presented the outline planning proposal for Haringey Heartlands with input from Robin Buckley. Following a question period, the presenters departed and the Panel held a closed discussion.

#### Comments on proposals for the Former Hornsey Hospital site

The Panel felt that the overall bulk and mass of the proposals were an appropriate response to the site and that the development could provide a positive contribution to OFFREPC

the area. There were specific points the Panel felt would need careful consideration for the development to meet its full potential and deliver a high quality development.

#### <u>Style</u>

Panel members agreed that the detailing of the buildings was difficult to resolve given their eclectic surroundings. They felt a pastiche of the former nurses' accommodation should be resisted and that a contemporary finish to the buildings should be sought. They suggested materials be responsive to the contexts they front, for example using wood panelling opposite the leisure centre and open land, and brick or dark covered concrete for the street and clinic side.

There was discussion over the potential of creating different styles for the two building segments, though it was strongly felt this would only be appropriate if the same level of quality could be delivered for both the social and private blocks.

The Panel felt particular attention should be paid to the entrance way off Park Road to ensure the development had a strong presence and positively addressed the street.

#### Building arrangements

There was considerable concern over the large proportion of north facing, single aspect units. This was not seen as an acceptable design outcome in terms of environmental sustainability, sunlight accessibility and the thermal comfort of residents. It was also felt that the minimal number of cores created poor internal environments with long, narrow corridors throughout the building.

The Panel felt the 'knuckle' posed a particular challenge as it could not work effectively as a link if circulation between the social and private units was to be kept separate. The Panel encouraged the architects to continue developing this concept and felt the idea of an atrium had some merit. The Panel also felt it was important for both blocks to have equal access to the underground parking.

#### Sustainability

The Panel was pleased that a ground source heat pump and solar thermal panels had been incorporated into the design. It was noted that attention should be paid to ensure solar panels do not reflect into the adjoining open parkland. They also encouraged all energy efficiency measures possible to be taken, including insulation and design to maximise solar gain.

#### Comments on the proposal for Haringey Heartlands - Clarendon Square

The Panel was pleased with the direction of changes since the previous panel presentation, however expressed concern over some aspects of the proposal. There was a general sentiment that the presentation had focused too strongly on architectural rather than urban design features, and that the fundamental rationale for the site layout hadn't been clearly presented.

For Sub Committee

#### Massing

OFFREPC

The Panel felt that the overall massing of the site was appropriate and was pleased to see the removal of the originally proposed tower. The Panel also agreed with the decision not to retain the gas holders. The relationship to the back gardens of houses off Hornsey Park Road was seen as an improvement over the original submission.

#### **Connectivity**

The Panel felt that the current arrangement failed to connect successfully to the adjacent cultural quarter. They were disappointed that views were obscured and that only one access point across Coburg Road was provided. It was felt to be a short sighted approach that would decrease the potential for these two areas to interact and compliment one another. The Panel felt there was a need for better views and connections to the cultural quarter.

The need to improve connections to Hornsey was also expressed by the Panel. It was felt that improvements to the footpath under the railway should be considered in relation to this proposal.

The Panel commented that the courtyard space within the oyster building could potentially provide visual amenity to other residents by having views in from Clarendon Square.

#### Spine Road

The Spine Road was seen by the Panel as one of the most sensitive aspects of the development. Although the Panel felt the buildings successfully framed the street, they were not convinced that the envisioned character of the Spine Road was realistic. Though shown as a green, leafy lane, the Panel felt it was important to recognise that the Spine Road would have buses and potentially heavy vehicle traffic from Hornsey Park Road. There were concerns that the quality of the adjacent triangle play park would be compromised by this traffic. It was also noted that the illustrations showed trees that were at least 30 years old. The Panel stressed that the trees alone could not be depended on to deliver the character of the street in the early years of the development.

There was some discussion over incorporating on-street car parking to provide animation to the Spine Road, though it was agreed that if included, considerable attention would have to be given to ensure it did not dominate the streetscape.

#### Sun and daylight

Although there will be single aspect units in the development, the Panel was pleased that none of these were north facing. They recommended lowering the southern area of the oyster building as much as possible to allow maximum light into the courtyard.

#### <u>Allotments</u>

The proposed rooftop allotments were strongly welcomed by the Panel. They felt these would provide good amenity for the residents and soften the visual impact of the Heartlands from Alexandra Palace.

#### Land Contamination & Archaeology

The Panel queried whether a land contamination or archaeological survey of the site had been conducted and stressed the importance of having these reports completed prior to commencement of development.

# Haringey Design Review Panel Meeting; 06.09.2007

Present;

#### LB Haringey

Cllr Amin Shifa Mustafa Sule Nisancioglu Sue Cooke Nat Roberton M MacSweeney

#### Haringey Design Panel

Michael Hammerson Gordon Forbes Scott Bailey Peter Sanders Ruth Blum Lewis Eldridge Sam Appleby Ruth Holmes Tim Hagyard Stephen Hall

#### Residents

Octay Karel Colin Kerr Colin Marr

### Haringey Heartlands Site Observations;

Layout

(

- The Panel considered the development as having the potential to make a significant and positive contribution to the local area and the Borough as a whole. The Panel felt that the scheme demonstrated a clear urban structure, and welcomed the use of a traditional street structure, with linear routes through the site.
- Haringey's Brief applies to the whole of the Heartlands Area. This proposal applies only to the area south of Coburg Road.
- For the overall Heartlands scheme to work it was noted that improved connectivity
  of routes to the High Road and surrounding area would have to formed. Land
  would have to be CPO'd to drive through road / pedestrian linkages, i.e., at the
  north end of Clarendon Road to connect it through to Mayes Road.

There was concern expressed that this street structure needed to link into the wider urban context and that this was difficult to achieve given the constraints of the site's location. Other areas of concern are given below.

 The general north / south orientation of the linear spine road results in good sunlight penetration into the flats.

- One concern was raised of the spine road being a long monolithic street of uniform bland buildings which reflected the needs of vehicle movement rather than pedestrian usage. The Panel expressed concern that this route be designed as a street, attractive, active and useful all and not a car-dominated through road.
- Brook Road Coburg Road junction; It was recommended to open up the arch through the building. Set the alignment of the building back to form part of a proper street.
- Local residents recommended that Hornsey Gasholder No 1 be retained as a landmark feature for the area. In discussion varying views were expressed about the justification for this and the costs of decontamination of the land. MAKE architects confirmed that their brief was for a cleared site

#### Landscape and Amenity Space

- The scheme's central square is crucial to defining the development's character and is identified as a key element of this scheme in the Heartlands Development Framework. The Panel commented that this element of the scheme did not appear to function as a discrete element with a strong identity suffering from poorly defined edges and bisected by a line of trees.
- The Panel felt that this important public space needs more clearly defined edges and should provide a clear and uncluttered breathing space for this high-density development.
- The Panel recommended that the square be designed with a clear understanding
  of what uses will enclose the square and how the ongoing management and
  maintenance of this space will be assured.
- The Panel asked whether this square would be the natural location for a bus stop on the new spine road to encourage use and activity.
- The landscape strategy seeks to optimize the use of green space.
- The agent raised the prospect of opening up the Moselle Brook culvert and featuring the Brook as a landscaped feature. The Panel commented that this option needs further investigation to ascertain the quality of the brook at this point and whether there was real potential for this watercourse to offer benefit to the landscape of the masterplan site.
- The landscaping within the site boundaries, and the site boundaries themselves need to be clearly defined on the scheme drawings at present it appears that much of the green areas shown on the drawings includes the gardens of existing residents, or greenery on the railway embankment.

 $( \cdot )$ 

#### Quality of Housing

• There were concerns raised on the high density of 750 HRH. This figure is 50 above the maximum given in the Framework Design Brief and the Panel felt that it could only be achieved if a very high level of design quality was assured.

1.

- The scheme proposes 20% Renewal Energy by combined heat & power plant, likely to be biomass fuel. Whilst this target would meet the anticipated requirements of the published London Plan (likely to be published Feb 2008) the Panel commented that more information on fuel delivery arrangements and the location of the plant's vent stack would be needed before this element could be fairly assessed.
- The Panel felt that the high number of single aspect flats was a concern and that any single aspect accommodation would need to be tested to ensure that a high level of internal environmental quality was achieved in terms of light and ventilation without overdependence on mechanical and artificial solutions.
- The Panel expressed concern about the proposed undercroft parking element of the scheme. It was felt that undercroft parking should be avoided through reducing the provision for car use and by providing on street parking. The Panel commented that on street parking brings benefits in terms of the activity it generates as well as benefiting from natural surveillance. There were concerns regarding the 1<sup>st</sup> floor courtyard on raised deck and landscaped open space at ground level was considered proposition.
- The Panel noted that all roads appear to be accessible by car. It is suggested that the designer investigate the possibility of Car Free Zones.
- Concern was expressed about the large hexagonal blocks on the west side of the spine road. Their proximity to the linear spine block was seen as likely to create problems of overlooking and privacy.
- Noise affecting the flats facing the railway line was identified as a design consideration and one that needs further detailed work on the mitigation of the effect of noise upon this section of the proposed development.

#### Tall Building

6

0

- Overall the Panel considered that the 20 storey Tower could bring an important focus to the core of the Heartlands as a Destination. In design quality terms it needs to be an exceptional, elegant, iconic building to serve as a landmark for the area and subject of a full planning application.
- Some objection to the Tower was voiced particularly from local residents. Concern
  was expressed that this building could be a divisive element that would result in
  luxury apartments above looking down on affordable housing. This is in contrast to
  the pattern of development for much of Haringey which is characterized by streets
  of terrace housing accommodating people from a wide variety of social
  backgrounds.

• The panel could not find the exhaust chimney for the CHP plant on the drawings. This could possibly be 40m - 50m high. Such a very prominent feature needs to be designed into the scheme from the outset.

Integrating the new development into the local context

- The agents advised that the density was in response to the Framework Brief and the London Plan. The Heartlands development is essentially urban in its structure, form, scale and density.
- It was acknowledged that whilst MAKE are talented architects, this overall design scheme is likely to be sold off block by block. In reality there is a very high risk of piecemeal development by indifferent developers which will exceed the parameters of the MAKE scheme and seriously compromise its potential.
- It is important that the overall scheme establishes a visually coherent townscape, and that each constituent building is not designed as a separate entity but as part of a visually coherent street scene forming part of the greater whole.
- A graduated massing up from lower levels at the periphery of the site to higher levels at the central square was suggested.
- It was suggested that it would be helpful if the developer included a Space Syntax Study demonstrating how the scheme would work. It gives a good prediction of pedestrian movement.

The next session of the Haringey Design Review Panel is scheduled for the evening of Thursday 11<sup>th</sup> October. Details will be forwarded closer the date.

# Appendix 7 Draft Heads of Terms for s106 Agreement

### CLARENDON SQUARE, HARINGEY HEARTLANDS

### Draft Heads of Terms for a S106 Agreement

The Parties:

- National Grid Property Ltd (NGP) freeholder of land hatched brown and edged red on the attached Ownership Plan A
- London Development Agency (LDA) long leaseholder of land hatched blue and edged red on the attached Ownership Plan A
- Haringey Council (Council) local planning authority and freeholder of land hatched blue and edged red on the attached Ownership Plan A
- The Site: Land bounded by Hornsey Park Road, Mayes Road, Coburg Road, Brook Road, Western Road and Railway lines (Coronation Sidings), N22 (the 'Site') - edged red on the attached Site Plan B

Legal Effect: s106 Town & Country Planning Act 1990 (as amended)

#### 1. Planning Permission:

- 1.1 This agreement is conditional upon the grant of outline planning permission for "Clarendon Square" (the Development) (reference HGY/2009/0503) and its Implementation (to be defined as carrying out a material operation (import S56(4) TCPA excluding site preparation works such as works of demolition, remediation, surveys, site clearance, works of archaeological or ground investigation, the erection of fencing or hoardings, the provision of security measures or lighting, the erection of temporary buildings or structures associated with the development, the laying removal or diversion of services, the provision of construction compounds or piling works).
- 1.2 The Clarendon Square development comprises:
  - Up to 87,000sqm (GEA) residential floorspace (950-1,080 dwellings) (Density 640-700hrha.):
  - 460-700sqm. B1
  - 370-700sqm. A1/A2
  - 190-550sqm. A3/A4
  - 325-550sqm. Community/assembly uses (D1/D2)
  - Up to 251 car parking spaces
  - Energy centre
  - Utility compounds
  - Landscaping, public and private open space
  - Demolition of gasholders/existing buildings/structures

#### 2. Recitals

2.1 The Council is the local planning authority for the area.

- 2.2 NGP is the freeholder of land hatched brown and edged red on the attached Ownership Plan A
- 2.3 LDA is the long leaseholder of land hatched blue and edged red on the attached Ownership Plan A.
- 2.4 The Council is freeholder of land hatched blue and edged red on the attached Ownership Plan.
- 2.5 NGP, LDA and the Council shall collectively be known as the "Owners" and liability will run with their respective land interests. [Note: Subject to Council Legal advice on the implications of this for the Council] Successor developers to their respective interests will be bound as successors in title and the owners will be released save for antecedent breaches. (NOTE: Liability will rest with owners individually the Council will not be liable for any breaches by NGP or LDA).

#### *3. Heads of Terms:*

- 3.1 The provisions set out below form the Heads of Terms of the proposed legal agreement under s106 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 relating to the Development.
- 3.2 The terms of this Agreement relate to the Development up until practical completion of the Development.

#### 4. Housing

4.1 The consented total of dwellings covers the range of 950 – 1,080 units. The final number will depend on the tenure mix of the affordable homes deemed appropriate prior to the first reserved matters planning application and also on the private dwelling mix and other issues.

Affordable housing range & selection of affordable housing Registered Provider

- 4.2 The proportion of affordable homes in the Development (calculated as a percentage of total habitable rooms) will be within the range of 14% 24.4% across the Development.
- 4.3 Whatever the final number of affordable homes in the Development, 70% of the habitable rooms in those dwellings shall be available for renting (defined as including both 'social' and 'affordable' rent) and 30% for shared ownership (unless otherwise agreed between the parties). Prior to selection of the affordable housing Registered Provider, the Council will inform NGP/LDA of its preferred affordable housing rented tenure mix. Delivering that preferred mix will be used by NGP/LDA as a key selection criterion in choosing the Registered Provider. In the event that the Council does not confirm its preferred rented tenure mix within 6 weeks of having been requested to do so in writing by NGP/LDA, the mix of the habitable rooms in rented dwellings

shall be [xx%] at rents not exceeding 40% of market rents and [yy%] at rents between 40% & -80% of market rents (unless otherwise agreed between the parties).

- 4.4 To assist the final determination of the affordable housing dwelling numbers and rental mix, NGP/LDA will liaise with a number of Registered Providers (from a list discussed with the Council) and also to inform the design of the homes in the Development.
- 4.5 Following the selection of a Registered Provider and at least 3 months prior to the submission of the first reserved matters application, a target phasing schedule for the provision of the affordable homes meeting the Council's preferred tenure mix shall be submitted by NGP/LDA to the Council for approval.
- 4.6 Subject to the Council approving the affordable housing target phasing schedule, the developer has the discretion to provide affordable housing in any number of phases and does not need to provide an element of affordable housing in every phase.
- 4.7 Nothing shall limit NGP/LDA providing more than 24.4% affordable housing if it determines to do so in its absolute discretion
- 4.8 NGP/LDA will use reasonable endeavours to ensure that the dwelling mix of affordable homes will comprise:

19% of the units as 1 bedroom26% as 2 bedrooms27% as 3 bedrooms; and28% as 4 bedrooms.

This is in accordance with the adopted Haringey Housing SPD October 2008. The affordable housing target phasing schedule will show how that overall mix will be achieved in the completed Development (though this mix may vary within each Development phase).

### 5. Cash funding obligations:

s106 Funding for:	Funding
Schools (assumes 24% affordable homes)	£5.25m.
Transport (bus service extension plus off-site pedestrian/ cycling improvements)	£1.00m.
Healthcare	£0.50m.
Open space improvements off-site, eg. at	£0.50m.
Alexandra Palace (including improving	
pedestrian/cyclist access to that open space)	
Community facilities	£0.50m.
Employment skills training	£0.20m.
Monitoring and Management of s106 Agreement	£.05m.

Total	£8.00m.	
Education Contribution		

- 6.9 NGP/LDA to pay £5,250,000 to the Council towards improving existing/new primary &/or secondary schools serving the new residents in the Development. These improvements can include increasing the capacity of school(s), improving premises &/or operational service improvements.
- 6.10 Payments shall be made on a tariff per unit basis and will be paid for each Block on commencement of construction of that Block in the Development. On commencement of construction of the final Block in the Development, that Block will make whatever balancing payment is required to ensure that the cumulative sum of £5.25m. has been paid.

#### Healthcare Provision/Contribution

- 6.11 Prior to the submission of the Reserved Matters application that includes any or all of Blocks 8,10,11,12 and 13, NGP/LDA (with the Council) will discuss with the North Central London Primary Care Trust (or successor body) its healthcare facility space requirements. If the PCT (or successor body) confirms a requirement for space, NGP/LDA undertakes to offer to make available on 25 year market leasehold terms (with renewal rights) (certified as reasonable by the District Valuer) to the Primary Care Trust (or successor body or a nominated organisation, e.g. the LIFT company) of up to 1,000sgm. floorspace GIA - combination of D1/2 & B1 space subject to change of use approval) to be used as a primary healthcare centre (or related activities). The space to be constructed to a 'shell and core' specification to be agreed with the Primary Care Trust (or successor body) and let on open market terms. The offer of space to the PCT shall be made prior to the occupation of Blocks 8,10,11,12 and/or 13 and the space offered shall be made available to the PCT for occupation in accordance with a timetable agreed with the PCT
- 6.12 The PCT (or successor body) shall have 4 months from the date of the offer within which to notify NGP/LDA that it wishes to take up the offer of a lease. If not, the Owners can withdraw the Offer.
- 6.13 Regardless of whether the PCT enters into a lease of on-site premises, NGP/LDA agree to pay £500,000 to the Council towards off-site service improvements &/or capacity enhancements in existing or other new healthcare facilities likely to serve residents in the Development.
- 6.14 Payments shall be made on a tariff per unit basis and will be paid for each Block on commencement of construction of that Block in the Development. On commencement of construction of the final Block in the Development, that Block will make whatever balancing payment is required to ensure that the cumulative sum of £500,000 has been paid.

6.15 The Council undertakes to make that funding available to the PCT or successor body for healthcare facility/service improvements in the general area of the Development.

#### Community Facilities Contribution

- 6.16 NGP/LDA to pay £500,000 to the Council towards the improvement &/or provision of off-site community facilities, e.g. library, sports pitches/facilities, swimming pool, etc.
- 6.17 Payments shall be made on a tariff per unit basis and will be paid for each Block on first occupation of that Block in the Development. On occupation of the final Block in the Development, that Block will make whatever balancing payment is required to ensure that the cumulative sum of £500,000 has been paid.

#### Transport Contribution

- 6.18 NGP/LDA to pay [£660,000] to the Council (for subsequent payment to Transport for London) to fund bus route extension(s) to serve the Development and/or increased bus service frequency. Three payments of £220,000 shall be made on the same date each year starting from the date of first occupation of the first Block to be occupied of Blocks 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, or 13 in the Development.
- 6.19 NGP/LDA to pay £340,000 to the Council to undertake improvements to any bus stops required in connection with the bus route extension to serve the Development, investigating and implementing measures to optimise traffic signal timings at junctions likely to experience increased traffic flows as a result of the Development and/or improvements to pedestrian/ cycle routes to nearby Stations, Wood Green Town Centre and/or schools to support the modal split assumptions in the Transport Assessment.
- 6.20 The first payment of  $\pounds$ 170,000 shall be made prior to the occupation of the second Block in the development. A second payment of  $\pounds$ 170,000 shall be made prior to the occupation of the fourth Block of the Development.
- 6.21 NGP/LDA to ensure establishment of a Car Club (including electric vehicles) to serve the Development prior to the occupation of any residential units on the site. Details of the Club (initial size, phased expansion during development, minimum operational period, eligibility for membership, etc.) to be submitted to the Council for approval prior to the start of development.. NGP/LDA to ensure provision of electric vehicle charging points
- 6.22 NGP/LDA agree to ensure that all residents are informed that the Council will consider them ineligible to apply for CPZ permits in surrounding streets.
- 6.23 Travel Plan targets, periodic review of Travel Plan implementation and approval by Council, appointment of Travel Plan Co-ordinator and role.

OFFREPC Officers Report

- 6.24 Works to existing adopted public highway If requested to do so by the developer, the Council will undertake the necessary processes to promote the Traffic Regulation Order (TRO) or Road Closure Order procedures in order for works (to be undertaken by the Council) to existing adopted public highway within the boundary of the development to commence at NGP/LDA cost e.g. realignment of part of the spine road, construction of on-street parking bays, planting of street trees, etc.
- 6.25 Prior to commencement of the Development, NGP/LDA to enter into a separate agreement under the Highways Act 1980 with the Council as local highway authority to cover all the Council's costs (the actual cost of works, fees and statutory procedures) incurred by the Council undertaking required works to the existing public highway (including the realignment of the spine road through the Development, construction of vehicular and pedestrian accesses to the Site, construction of on-street parking bays and planting of street trees).

#### Open Space Contribution

- 6.26 The Development is within an area of open space deficiency as identified in the UDP. In addition to the on-site provision of local open space by NGP/LDA, NGP/LDA to pay £500,000 to the Council to fund improvements to off-site local &/or strategic open space likely to be used by residents in the Development, including Alexandra Park, &/or to pedestrian /cyclist routes (which can include the construction of new routes) to that open space.
- 6.27 Payments shall be made on a tariff per unit basis and will be paid for each Block on first occupation of that Block in the Development. On occupation of the final Block in the Development, that Block will make whatever balancing payment is required to ensure that the cumulative sum of £500,000 has been paid.

#### Employment & Training Contribution

- 6.28 From the start of site preparation works to completion of the Development, NGP/LDA will use reasonable endeavours to achieve via contractors and subcontractors a target of 20% of employees being residents having lived in the local area for at least 6 months prior to working in the Development. For the purposes of this paragraph, the local area is defined as the north London Boroughs of Haringey, Barnet, Enfield, Camden, Islington, Hackney & Waltham Forest).
- 6.29 NGP/LDA will use reasonable endeavours to achieve via contractors and subcontractors a target of [no] apprenticeships to be offered to Haringey residents in construction & related skills during the period of construction of the Development (and will liaise with the College of Haringey Enfield and North-East London in securing the offer of those apprenticeship places).

- 6.30 Relocation of existing businesses LDA commits to take all reasonable steps to ensure that existing businesses in the Olympia Trading Estate are assisted in seeking alternative premises (in the first instance within the borough of Haringey) and that the LDA will meet any costs or payments to which the tenants are legitimately entitled.
- 6.31 NGP/LDA to pay £200,000 to the Council towards employment skills training funding and/or funding for Work Placement Co-ordinator.
- 6.32 A payment of £50,000 to be made at the commencement of construction of the Development, with a further £50,000 payment to be made 12 months later. Two payments of £50,000 each will then be made on commencement of construction of the second and third phases of the Development respectively (assuming there will be at least 3 phases if less, then the full balancing sum will need to be paid either at the start of construction of the second . phase or 2 years after the first payment.

#### 6. Maintenance of Open Space & Public Realm

6.1. NGP/LDA agree to the maintenance at their cost of on-site public and communal private space (open space and public realm), including ecological areas for the lifetime of the Development.

### 7. Index Linking of Funding Contributions

7.1 All funding to be subject to index linking from a year after the date of this Agreement, using the All Items Retail Prices Index together with interest payments calculated at [......] for any late payments.

### 8 Monitoring and Management Fee

8.1 NGP/LDA to pay £50,000 to the Council on the commencement of construction of the Development towards the cost of monitoring the obligations in this Agreement.

#### 9. Legal & Other Professional Fees

9.1 NGP/LDA to pay the Council's reasonable legal costs and fees in the negotiation, drafting and completion of this Agreement – payable on the date of this Agreement.

This page is intentionally left blank